



Apex Tool Group, a US\$1.6 Billion manufacturer is one of the largest worldwide producers of industrial hand and power tools, tool storage, drill chucks, chain and electronic soldering products. Apex Tool Group (ATG) was formed in July 2010 as a joint venture combining two premier tool manufacturers, Danaher Tool Group and Cooper Tools.

With facilities and offices in 30 countries around the globe ATG and our 8,500 associates offer an unparalleled selection of dozens of leading brands for professional and industrial use.

We are the principal manufacturer for several key private label products for top global retailers. ATG serves a multitude of global markets including automotive, aerospace, electronics, energy, hardware, industrial and consumer retail.

Our portfolio of over 30 innovative brands includes many category leaders, such as GEARWRENCH®, Weller®, Wiss®, Lufkin®, Cleco® and Crescent®. ATG also manufactures select, premier private label mechanics tools. Across the board, our tools stand for quality, innovation and value. Known for solving seemingly impossible problems, they are intuitive and simple to use, yet indispensable.



CRESCENT TOOLS® Wrenches, Pliers, Screwdrivers, Nutdrivers and Tools Sets 59 **CRESCENT LUFKIN®** Measuring, Marking and Levelling Equipment

CCRESCENT Lufkin

(CRESCENT

CRESCENT NICHOLSON® Files, Rasps, and Saws

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

87 **CRESCENT WISS®**

Compound Action and Tinner's Snips. Scissors, Shears, and Utility Knives

(CRESCENT

98 **CRESCENT H.K. PORTER®**

Manual Hydraulic and Pneumatic Cutters and Accessories

CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

APEX®

Industrial Fastener Tools

APEX.

JACOBS CHUCK®

Industrial Chucks & Accessories



116

GEARWRENCH®

Mechanics and Industrial Tools

GEARWRENCH

138 **WELLER®**

Soldering Guns, Irons, Table Tops, and Micro Torches

Weller

166

WELLER® EREM®

Side & Tip Cutters, Tweezers, and Pliers

WELLER® XCELITE®

Precision Screwdrivers, Nutdrivers, Pliers, Cutters, and Tool Kits

TRADESMANS

Tool Kits for Specialised Trades

TRADESMAN KITS



BRAND PURPOSE

CRESCENT TOOLS exist to inspire superior confidence to the tradesman

BRAND PROMISE

We guarantee every CRESCENT Tools solution will possess:

ENDURING QUALITY

Proven over time. Designed to work hard and long. Covered for life.

DEPENDABLE CONSISTENCY

A predictably superior performance, no matter where it originates.

SUPERIOR FEEL

The just-right balance, heft, resistance and grip to make it to the one reached for first, every time.

UNCOMPROMISING SAFETY

Designed to prevent user injury, no exceptions

CORE EQUITY

Trusted by the Trades.

BRAND CHARACTER

Worthy, tenured and confident tradesman that anyone would be proud to have on the job site.







BRAND PLAN

To the Professional Trades and DIY Enthusiast customer, only CRESCENT delivers **superior quality** hand tools that extend the capabilities of the professional tool user and is **trusted** to get the job done by leveraging over **100 years of heritage**, innovation, and quality.

(TCRESCENT Lufkin

Pro Construction Trades

(including Carpenters, Surveyors, Planners, and Engineers)

- Tapes
- Wheels
- Rules
- Laser Distance Measures

(CRESCENT

Pro Construction Trades

(including HVAC Technicians & Sheet Metal Fabricators)

- Snips
- Aviation
- Tinners
- Scissors/Shears
- HVAC Tools

CRESCENT NICHOLSON®

Pro Construction Trades

(including Metal Working, Carpenters, Tool & Die Makers, Machinists)

- Files
- Accessories

(TCRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Pro Construction Trades

(including Electrical & Utilities)

- Bolt Cutters
- · Cable Cutters
- Pneumatic Cutters
- Rebar Benders

- Wrenches
- Pliers
- Clamps
- Hex Keys
- Ratchets
- Sockets
- Torque Wrenches
- Storage
- Screwdrivers
- Nutdrivers
- Hammers
- Pry barsChisels
- Demolition
 - Utility Knives
 - Hand / Hack Saws
 - Levels/Squares
 - Chalk Lines
- Pipe Wrenches
- Lighting
- All others

PRODUCT BRANDING











DESIGN PRINCIPLES

1907 AUTHENTIC

Building off 110 years of building hand tools, CRESCENT products visually pay tribute and homage to their past while remaining relevant in todays industries and working environments.

LEGACY OF STRENGTH

CRESCENT TOOLS products last for generations.

FITS LIKE A GLOVE

CRESCENT TOOLS are founded in superior ergonomics, human factors and comfort. Tools minimize effort and increase safety for the user.

WORKMANSHIP

CRESCENT products have a hint of handmade. The Materials and treatments should look great when they are brand new but should break in and wear to a look and feel that any tradesman can be proud of.

PACKAGING BRANDING



PMS 2349c

RAWHIDE Orange speaks to quality materials and a visual aesthetic that stand the test of time and are trusted by the trades.

Brushed metal detail that will allow the Crescent brand to POP at retail.

MARKETING INVESTMENT

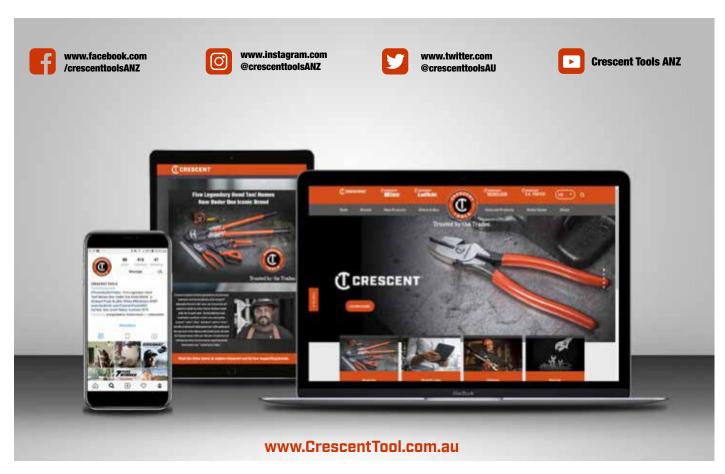
The CRESCENT brand has been trusted by professional tradespeople for well over 100 years. ATG are building on this trust by expanding the CRESCENT offering to include products not only from CRESCENT, but from several other respected hand tool brands in the Apex Tool Group portfolio. This expansion will give our customers a wider selection of quality products from which to choose, all under the CRESCENT name.

In addition to current CRESCENT products, the expanded offering will include the full product selections of the following Apex Tool Group brands: Lufkin measuring tapes, rules, and wheels, Wiss snips, scissors, shears, knives, and trade tools, Nicholson files and saws, and H.K. Porter heavy-duty cutters. Starting immediately, these four supporting brands will be known as CRESCENT Lufkin, CRESCENT Wiss, CRESCENT Nicholson, and CRESCENT H.K. Porter, giving users access to over 2,600 products under the CRESCENT brand. Beginning in late 2018, all CRESCENT brand and CRESCENT supporting brand logos, product design, colours, packaging, websites, and other forms of brand identification will begin the changeover to the new brand identity.

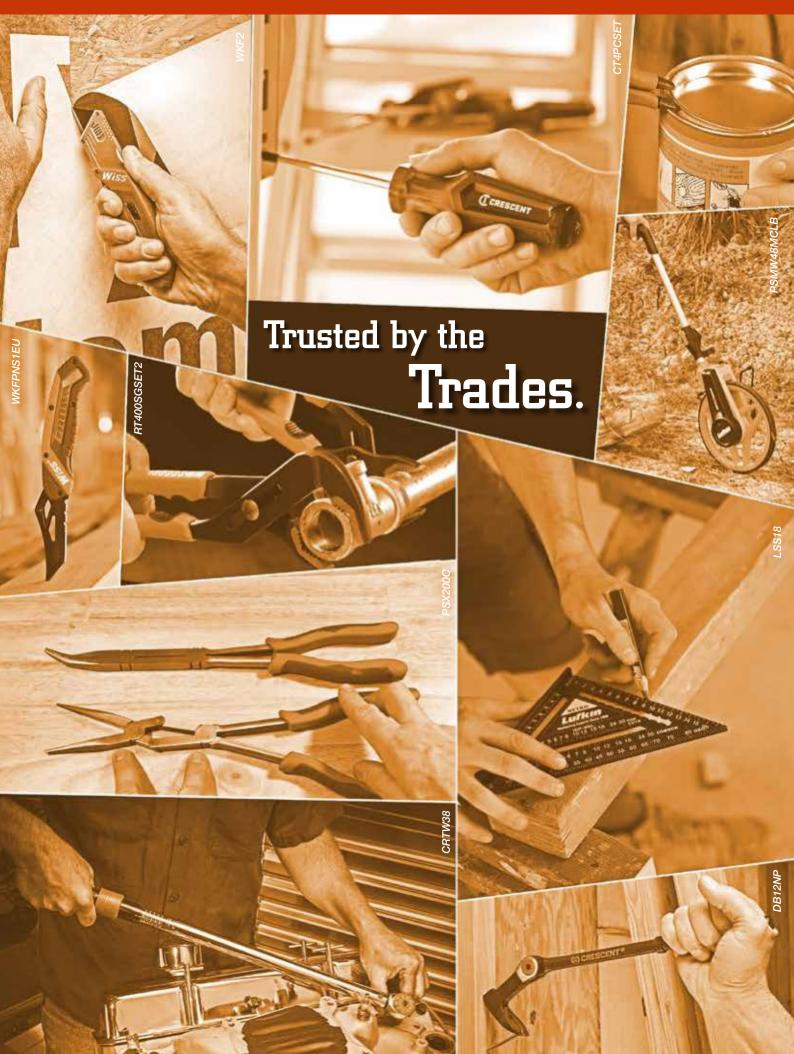
We are extremely excited about this major expansion of the CRESCENT brand. A substantial marketing road map has been put in place with large financial investments over the coming years to unlock the brand growth of this unified brand approach. This marketing road map will include comprehensive multi-media advertising campaigns with a heavy focus on digital media. This investment will also provide additional energy and rejuvenation to the brand and demonstrate that CRESCENT is committed to continued growth.

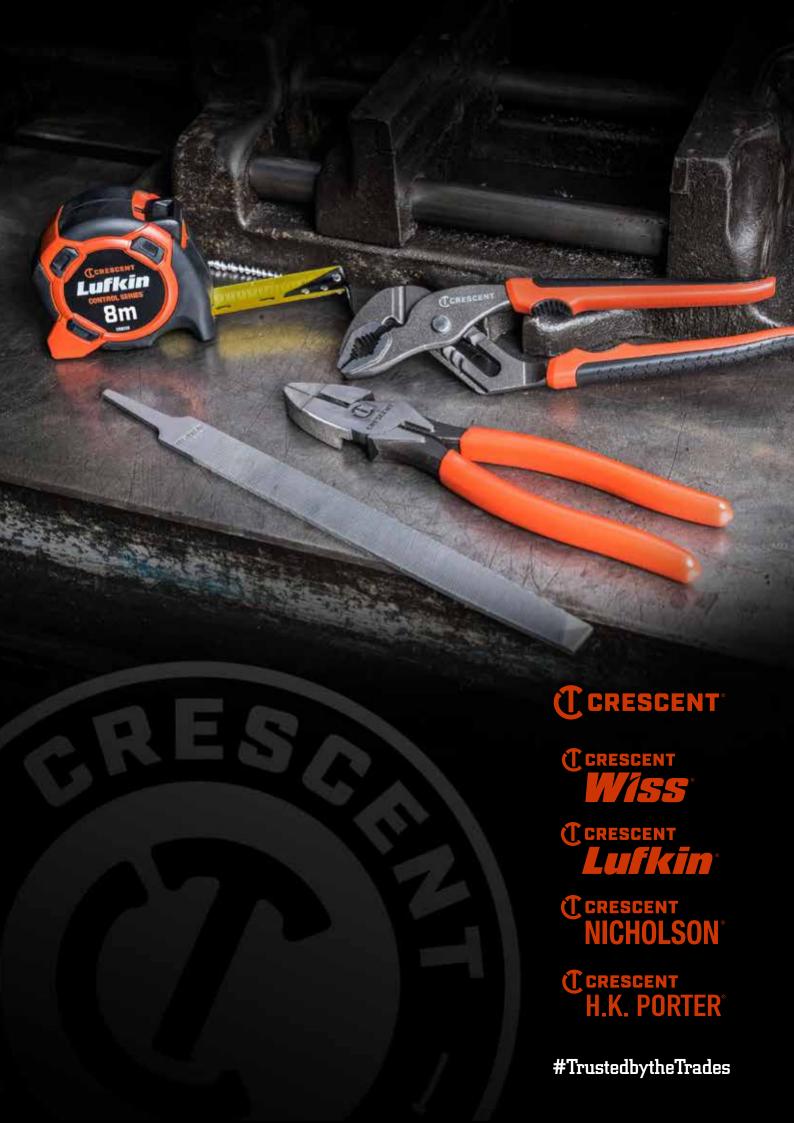
SOCIAL MEDIA

Stay connected and get the latest news and offers 24/7. Sign up with our newsletter to get ahead on promotions, special deals, and offers.



NEW PRODUCTS







CRESCENT® Trusted by the Trades.

The CRESCENT brand is often associated with its most famous product, the Crescent adjustable wrench which sparked into life in 1907. The Crescent adjustable wrench became one of the most essential tools in the tool box and was extremely successful amongst professional tradespeople.

In 2018, the CRESCENT brand expanded once again to include four other famous brands from Apex Tool Group - Lufkin, Wiss, Nicholson, and H.K. Porter – now called CRESCENT Lufkin, CRESCENT Wiss, CRESCENT Nicholson, and CRESCENT H.K. Porter – and became supporting brands under CRESCENT. This gave professional tradespeople over 2,600 quality tools they could count on to produce professional results ... all with the trusted CRESCENT name.

With a history of over 100 years of performance, quality, and innovation, CRESCENT is holding true to the fundamentals that have made it one of the most trusted names in hand tools worldwide. CRESCENT is committed to consistently delivering products that exceed customer expectations for quality, durability, performance, and value.

WRENCHES

PI IFRS

SCREWDRIVERS

HEX & ALLEN KEYS



Professional Mechanics Hand Tools

- Professional Quality
- Chrome Vanadium ratchets, sockets and screwdrivers
- Limited Lifetime Guarantee
- Quality Crescent Brand

1/4" SAE MM 6

- Includes Metric and Imperial Sizes
- Meets A.N.S.I. load specs

Socket Sets

CSWS1N 20 PC. 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET WRENCH SET. SAE/METRIC

JEI, JAE/ MEI KIU			—	
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	<u>:</u>	
● 319586	10	66.40		
Set Contains:			Qty.	
1/4" Drive, 72-tooth Quick-Release Ratchet			1	
1/4" Drive, 3" Extension			1	
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. Sockets: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"; 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm				
Storage Rack			1	



CSWS2N 21 PC. 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET WRENCH SET, STD & DEEP, SAE



1/4" MM **6**

3/8" SAE MM 12

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
● 319500	12	79.8	þ	
Set Contains:			Oty.	
1/4" Drive, 72-tooth Quick-Release Ratcl	net		1	
1/4" Drive, 6" Extension				
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. Sockets: 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/3 <mark>2", 3/8</mark> ", 7/16", 1/2"				
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. Deep Sockets: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 1/2", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"				
Storage Case			1	



♦CSWS3N 22 PC. 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET WRENCH

SET, STD & DEEP, METRIC	

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		<u>:</u>
● 319517	12	12 79.80		
Set Contains:				Qty.
1/4" Drive, 72-tooth Quick-Release Ratchet				1
1/4" Drive, 3" Extension				1
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. Sockets: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm				10
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. Deep Sockets: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm				10
Storage Case				1



CSWS7N 20 PC. 3/8" DRIVE SOCKET WRENCH SET, SAE/METRIC

Shelf Pack		\$	Price	:
10			3.25	
				Qty.
3/8" Drive, 72-tooth Quick+Release Ratchet			1	
3/8" Drive, 3" Extension				
3/8" Drive, 12-Pt. Sockets: 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16"; 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19 mm				
Storage Rack				
	10 [10 Chet	10 Chet	10 83.25



Socket Sets

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

CSWS9N 27 PC. 3/8" DR!VE SOCKET WRENCH SET, STD & DEEP, METRIC

3/8"	MM	60

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 319548	5	133.50	
Set Contains:			Фty.
3/8" Drive, 72-tooth Quick-Release Ratchet			1
3/8" Drive, 3" and 6" Extension			2
3/8" Drive, 12-Pt. Sockets: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm			12
3/8" Drive, 6-Pt. Deep Sockets: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm			12
Storage Case			1



CSWS10N 52 PC. 3/8" DRIVE SOCKET WRENCH SET, STD 8 DEEP, SAE/METRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	<u>.</u>
● 319579	4	214.60)
Set Contains:			Qty.
3/8" Drive, 72-tooth Quick-Release Rat	chet		1
3/8" Drive, 3" and 6" Extension			
3/8" Drive, Universal Joint			
3/8" Drive, Spark Plug Sockets: 5/8"			
3/8" Drive, 12-Pt. Sockets: 1/4", 5/16", 3 13/16", 7/8"; 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,		(8", 11/16", 3/4",	24
3/8" Drive, 6-Pt. Deep Sockets: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8"; 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. 18, 19 mm			23
Storage Case			1



CSWS12N 12 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 12 POINT SOCKET WRENCH TOOL SET, SAE



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	Shelf Pack \$ Price		
● 3195 <u>93</u>	5	83.15		
Contents only as above. Se	t Cont <u>ains:</u>		Ōty.	
1/2" Drive, Quick Release Ratchet - Polished Handle				
1/2" Drive, 3" Extension				
1/2" Drive, 12-Pt. Standard SAE Socket: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"				
Storage Rack			1	





CSWS13N 45 PC-1/4" & 3/8" SOCKET WRENCH SET, SAE/METRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	<u>:_</u>
● 324863	5	140.80	
Set Contains:			Ōty.
1/4" Drive, Spinner Handle			1
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. Sockets: 5/32", 3/16", 7 7/16", 1/2"; 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mi		", 11/32", 3/8",	20
3/8" Drive, 72-tooth Quick-Release Rato	het		1
3/8" Drive, 3" Extension			1
3/8" Drive, 3/8" (Female) to 1/4" (Male)	Adapter		1
3/8" Drive, Spark Plug Sockets: 5/8", 13	/16"		2
3/8" Drive, 12-Pt. Sockets: 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16"; 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm			
Storage Case			1





Tool/Socket Sets

CTK45NEU 45 PC. 1/4" DRIVE TOOL SET

1/4" MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price			
● 456380	5	83.35			
Set Contains:			Qty.		
1/4" Quick-Release Ratcheting Drive, 72	tooth, with ergonomic c	ushion grip, CrV	1		
1/4" Extension 50mm and 100mm, CrV			2		
1/4" Universal Joint, CrV			1		
1/4" Flexible Extension Shaft 150mm, Cr	V		1		
SuperLock Sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm, CrV					
1/4" Phillips Bit Sockets: No. 1 & No. 2					
1/4" Pozidriver" Bit Sockets: No. 1 & No. 2					
1/4" Slotted Bit Sockets: 4, 5, 6 7mm					
1/4" Hex Bit Sockets: 3, 4, 5 & 6mm					
1/4" Torx" Bit Sockets					
Hex Keys: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 5.5 and 6mm, with holder					
1/4" Spinner Handle					
1/4" Sliding T-Handle					
Storage Case			1		





CTK25NEU 25 PC. 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET

1/2" MM

AFN/UFG		Sileli Fack	\$ F1 IC	5
● 256386		5	118.31	
Set Contains:		1		Ōty.
1/2" Quick-Release Ratcheting Drive	72 to	th, with ergonomic c	cushion grip, CrV	1
1/2" Extension 125mm and 250mm,	CrV			2
1/2" Universal Joint, CrV				1
1/2" Spark Plug Sockets: 16mm and	21mm	with rubber lining, Cr	·V	2
SuperLock Sockets: Sizes: 0, 11, 12, and 32mm, CrV	13, 14,	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 2	1, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30	18
1/2" Sliding T-Handle, CrV				1
Storage Case				1
<u> </u>		·	<u> </u>	



70 Piece Mechanics Tool Set

CTK70MPN 70 PC. 3/8" & 1/4" DRIVE MECHANICS TOOL SET



·			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	<u>: </u>
● 318268	4	162.50)
3/8" Drive Set Contains:			Ōty.
Teardrop Ratchet Drive			1
3" Extension			1
12-Point Sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16	", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 10	, <u>11, 12, 1</u> 3, 14, 15, 17mm	14
1/4" Drive Set Contains:			Qty.
Teardrop Ratchet Drive			1
3" Extension			1
6-Point Sockets: 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/- 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm	4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32'	', 3/8", 7/16", 4, 5, 6,	18
3/8" (Female) to 1/4" (Male) Adapter			1
Combination Wrenches: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2	.", 9/16", 5/8", 11 /16", 10	D, 12, 13 , 14, 15, 17mm	12
SAE Hex Keys with Holder: 1/6", 5/64",	3/32", 1/8", 5/32" <mark>, 3/1</mark>	6", 7/3 2", 1/4"	8
Acetate Magnetic Bit Driver			1
Driver Bits: Phillips" #1, #2, #3, Slotted Hex: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", Tor	x": T10, T15, T20,	12
Storage Case			1





Socket Sets

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

SAE MM 12

128 Piece Mechanics Tool Set

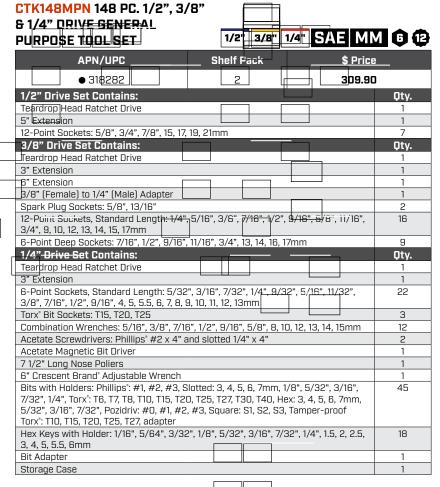
CTK128MP2N 128 PC. 3/8" DRIVE MECHANICS

TOOL SET					
APN/UPC Shelf Pack \$Price	<u>e </u>				
• 318275)				
Set Contains:	Qty.				
Teardrop Head Ratchet Drive	1				
3" Extension	1				
6" Extension	1				
Spark Plug Sockets: 5/8", 13/16"	2				
12-Point SAE Sockets: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16"	11				
12-Point Metric Sockets: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19mm					
SAE Combination Wrenches: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8"					
Metric Combination Wrenches: 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15mm	7				
Acetate Magnetic Bit Driver	1				
Bits - Slotted: 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 3, 4, 5, 6, 7mm; Posidriv: #0, #1, #2, #3; Phillips®: #1, #2, #3; Square: S1, S2, S3; Torx®: T5, T7, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40; Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", Tamper-Proof Torx®: T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, Adapter	45				
SAE Nut Set with Holder: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"					
Metric Nut Set with Holder: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm					
SAE Hex Keys with Holder: .035", .05", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	13				
Metric Hex Keys with Holder: 0.9, 1.3, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6mm	13				
Storage Case	1				



- 72-tooth ratchet requires only a 5° swing
- Large quick-release button for easy operation
- Sockets feature off-corner loading design to virtually eliminate fastener rounding
- · Chrome vanadium steel
- · Magnetic bit driver with dual material grip for increased leverage

148 Piece General Purpose Tool Set









Socket Accessory Sets				
CSAS1N 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 12	PT SOCKET			
SET, METRIC		1/2" MM (12)	CALLECTION	
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		N
● 319746 <u> </u>	12	34.20		Total and
Set Contains: 1/2" Drive, 12-Pt. Metric Sockets: 12, 13,	14 15 17 10 10 01 mm	Qty.		The same of
Storage Rack	14, 13, 17, 16, 19, 21111111	1	arm am	
Storage Nasik				
CSASON 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 12	PT SOCKET			
SET, SAE		1/2" SAE (2)		
APN/UPC — ● 319005	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		27.5
● 31 <u>9005</u> Set Contains:	12 L	32.70		N TOTAL CONTRACTOR
1/2" Drive, 12-Pt. SAE Sockets: 1/2", 9/18	=== 3" 5/8" 11/16" 3//" 13/	——— Oty.	1	
Storage Rack	3 , 3/0 , 11/10 , 3/4 , 13/	10,1//0,119/10/	CSAS1N	CSAS0N
			OUROTH	CONSUL
CSAS3N 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 6	DT SUCKET			
SET, DEEP, METRIC	. I BOOKET	1/2" MM 6		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	CHESCENT STATE OF THE STATE OF	
• 319760	12	60.45		
Set Contains:		Qty.	Mary and	
1/2" Drive, 6-Pt. Metric Deep Sackets: 12	2, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	mm 8	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
Storage Rack		1	A CHARLES	
			To comme	
CSAS2N 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 6 SET, DEEP, SAE	PT SOCKET	1/2" SAE 6	III .	
— APN/UPC -	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
● 3197 53	12	60.45		WE NOT SELL SELL SELL SELL SELL SELL SELL SEL
_Set Contains:		Qty.		
1/2" Drive, 6-Pt. SAE Deep Sockets: 1/2"	, 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4		CSAS3N	
15/16"			100	motorinaminaminami
Storage Rack		1		CSAS2N
	Г			
CSAS5N 9 PC. 3/8" DRIVE 13 SET, METRIC	2 PT SOCKET	3/8" MM 6	-	
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	CHESCONS	
→ 3[9784	24	24.15		
Set Contains:	L-T	Qty.	01 0 - MA	
3/8" Drive, 12-Pt. Metric Sockets: 9, 10,	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19 mr		STATE OF	
Storage Rack		1		
CSAS4N 9 PC. 3/8" DRIVE 1	PT SOCKET			
SET, SAE		3/8" SAE 6		
APN/UPC -	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
• 3197 77	24	24.15		
Set Contains:		——- Oty.	CSAS5N	

9

1

3/8" Drive, 12-Pt. SAE Sockets: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"

Storage Rack

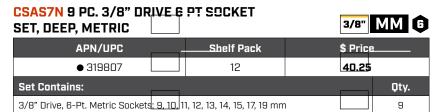
Socket Sets

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

1

1/4" SAE 6

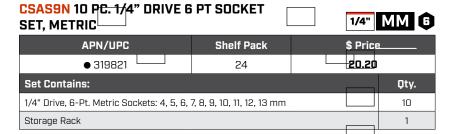
Socket Accessory Sets continued





SET, DEEP, SAE	PT SOCKET	3/8"	SAE 6
APN/UPC -	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 3197 91	12	40.25	
Set Contains:			Oty.
3/8" Drive, 6-Pt. SAE Seckets: 1/4", 5/16	5", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/1 6	", 5/8 ", 11/16", 3/4"	9
Storage Rack			11_

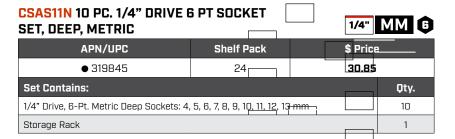






CSAS8N 10 PC. 1/4" DRIVE 6 PT SOCKET SET, SAE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price	<u>. </u>
● 319814	24		19.25	
Set Contains:				Qty.
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. SAE Sockets: 5/32", 3/1 7/16", 1/2"	16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5 <u>.</u>	/16", 11/32",	3/8",	10
Storage Rack				1





CSAS10N 10 PC. 1/4" DRIVE 6 PT SOCKET SET, DEEP, SAE				1/4"	SAE 6
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack			\$ Pric	e

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price	
• 319838	24		30.85	
Set Contains:	Г		_	— Qty.
1/4" Drive, 6-Pt. SAE Deep Sockets: 5/32 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	2", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/3	32", <mark>5/16", 1</mark> 1	1/32",	10
Storage Rack				1





ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Impact Socket Accessory Sets

CIMS1N 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 6 PT IMPACT SOCKET 1/2" MM 6 **SET, METRIC** APN/UPC Shelf Pack ● 321497 12 50.55 Set Contains: Qty. 1/2" Drive, 6-Pt. Metric Impact Sockets: 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21 mm 8 Storage Rack



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 321480	12	53.00	
Set Contains:	<u> </u>		Oty.
1/2" Drive, 6-Pt. SAE Intract Sockets: 7/	16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/1	<u>6", 3/4", 13</u> /16", 7/8"	8
Storage Rack			1_

CIMS3N 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 6 PT IMPACT SOCKET 1/2" MM **6** SET, DEEP, METRIC

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	9	Pric	e
● 321510	12		87.20	
Set Contains:		_		Qty.
1/2" Drive, 6-Pt. Metric Impact Deep	Sockets: 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18	l, 19, 21 mm		8
Storage Rack				1

CIMS2N 8 PC. 1/2" DRIVE & PT IMPACT SOCKET

SET, DEEP, SAE		J ∟					1/2"	SAL 0
APN/UI	PC	,		Shelf Pack			\$ Pric	e
• 32150	13			12			87.20	
Set Contains:								Ōty.
1/2" Drive, 6-Pt. SAE Ir 13/16", 7/8"	npact	Deep	Soci	kets: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5	/8", 1	1/16", 3/4	4",	8
Storage Rack							_	1





Bit Socket Accessory Sets

SET, METRIC		3/8"			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Pric	е		
● 319364	24	37.95	1		
Set Contains:			Фty.		
3/8" Drive, Metric Hex Bit Sockets: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm					
Storage Rack			1		

CBSSON 7	PC. 3/8"	DRIVE	HEX B	IT SOCKET

CBSS1N 7 PC. 3/8" DRIVE HEX BIT SOCKET

SET, SAE	EX BII 20CKE I	3/8"	SAE O
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 319357	24	37.95	
Set Contains:			Qty.
3/8" Drive, SAE Hex Bit Sockets: 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"			7
Storage Rack		1	



Socket Sets







Socket Accessories

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Drive Tool Accessories

CDTAON 1/4" F X 3/8" M ADAPTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319715	6	5.25

COTA1N 3/8" F X 1/4" M ADAPTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319722	6	5.25

CDTA2N 3/8" X 1/2" M ADAPTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319739	6	7.35

CDTA3N 1/2" F X 3/8" M ADAPTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 321305	6	6.95

CDTA4N 1/2" F X 3/4" M ADAPTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 321312	6	15.05

CDTA5N 3/4" F X 1/2" M ADAPTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 321909	6	20.10

CDTA6N 1/4" DRIVE, 2" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319623	6	5.85

CDTA7N 1/4" DRIVE, 6" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319630	6	7.35

CDTA8N 3/8" DRIVE. 3" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319647	6	8.10

CDTA9N 3/8" DRIVE, 6" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319654	6	9.75

CDTA10N 3/8" DRIVE, 10" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319661	6	13.45

COTA11N 1/2" DRIVE, 3" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319678	6	10.20

CDTA12N 1/2" DRIVE, 5" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 319685	6	12.05

CDTA13N 1/2" DRIVE, 10" EXTENSION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
◆ 319692	6	18.25

CDTA16N 1/4" DRIVE, UNIVERSAL JOINT*

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
321329	6	9.15

CDTA17N 3/8" DRIVE, UNIVERSAL JOINT*

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 321336	6	11.75		

CDTA18N 1/2" DRIVE, UNIVERSAL JOINT*

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 321343	6	15.65

^{*}Maximum operation angle of 45 degrees.









ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Socket Rails

CSR1 3/8" DRIVE SOCKET RAIL - YELLOW

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 270986	12	18.45



1/4" Drive Sockets

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
CDS11N	1/4" Drive, 4mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316905	6	2.95	1/4"	MM 6
CDS12N	1/4" Drive, 5mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316912	6	2.95	1/4"	MM 6
CDS13N	1/4" Drive, 6mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316929	6	2.95	1/4"	MM 6
CDS14N	1/4" Drive, 7mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316936	6	3.40	1/4"	MM 6
CDS15N	1/4" Drive, 8mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316943	6	3.75	1/4"	MM 6
CDS16N	1/4" Drive, 9mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316950	6	3.75	1/4"	MM 6
CDS17N	1/4" Drive, 10mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316967	6	3.75	1/4"	MM 6
CDS18N	1/4" Drive, 11mm Socket, 6 PT	• 316974	6	3.75	1/4"	MM 6
CDS19N	1/4" Drive, 12mm Socket, 6 PT	• 316981	6	3.90	1/4"	MM 6
CDS20N	1/4" Drive, 13mm Socket, 6 PT	● 316998	6	3.90	1/4"	MM 6



						lacksquare
CDSON	1/4" Drive, 5/32" Socket, 6 PT	● 316080	6	2.95	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS1N	1/4" Drive, 3/16" Socket, 6 PT	● 316097	6	2.95	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS2N	1/4" Drive, 7/32" Socket, 6 PT	• 316103	6 ^l	2.95	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS3N	1/4" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 6 PT	● 316110	6	3.40	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS4N	1/4" Drive, 9/32" Socket, 6 PT	● 316844	6	3.40	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS5N	1/4" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 6 PT	● 316851	6	3.75	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS6N	1/4" Drive, 11/32" Socket, 6 PT	● 316868	6	3.75	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS7N	1/4" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 6 PT	● 316875	6	3.75	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS8N	1/4" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 6 PT	● 316882	6	3.75	1/4"	SAE 6
CDS9N	1/4" Drive, 1/2" Socket, 6 PT	• 316899	6	3.90	1/4"	SAE 6
	CDS1N CDS2N CDS3N CDS4N CDS5N CDS6N CDS7N CDS8N	CDS1N 1/4" Drive, 3/16" Socket, 6 PT CDS2N 1/4" Drive, 7/32" Socket, 6 PT CDS3N 1/4" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 6 PT CDS4N 1/4" Drive, 9/32" Socket, 6 PT CDS5N 1/4" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 6 PT CDS6N 1/4" Drive, 11/32" Socket, 6 PT CDS7N 1/4" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 6 PT CDS8N 1/4" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 6 PT	CDS1N 1/4" Drive, 3/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316097 CDS2N 1/4" Drive, 7/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316103 CDS3N 1/4" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 6 PT ● 316110 CDS4N 1/4" Drive, 9/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316844 CDS5N 1/4" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316851 CDS6N 1/4" Drive, 11/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316868 CDS7N 1/4" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 6 PT ● 316875 CDS8N 1/4" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316882	CDS1N 1/4" Drive, 3/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316097 6 CDS2N 1/4" Drive, 7/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316103 6 CDS3N 1/4" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 6 PT ● 316110 6 CDS4N 1/4" Drive, 9/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316844 6 CDS5N 1/4" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316851 6 CDS6N 1/4" Drive, 11/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316868 6 CDS7N 1/4" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 6 PT ● 316875 6 CDS8N 1/4" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316882 6	CDS1N 1/4" Drive, 3/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316097 6 2.95 CDS2N 1/4" Drive, 7/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316103 6 2.95 CDS3N 1/4" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 6 PT ● 316110 6 3.40 CDS4N 1/4" Drive, 9/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316844 6 3.40 CDS5N 1/4" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316851 6 3.75 CDS6N 1/4" Drive, 11/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316868 6 3.75 CDS7N 1/4" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 6 PT ● 316875 6 3.75 CDS8N 1/4" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316882 6 3.75	CDS1N 1/4" Drive, 3/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316097 6 2.95 1/4" CDS2N 1/4" Drive, 7/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316103 6 2.95 1/4" CDS3N 1/4" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 6 PT ● 316110 6 3.40 1/4" CDS4N 1/4" Drive, 9/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316844 6 3.75 1/4" CDS5N 1/4" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316861 6 3.75 1/4" CDS6N 1/4" Drive, 11/32" Socket, 6 PT ● 316868 6 3.75 1/4" CDS7N 1/4" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 6 PT ● 316882 6 3.75 1/4" CDS8N 1/4" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 6 PT ● 316882 6 3.75 1/4"



1/4" Drive Deep Sockets - 50mm Deep

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	Ħ	
CDDS11N	1/4" Drive, 4mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317100	6	3.90	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS12N	1/4" Drive, 5mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317117	6	3.90	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS13N	1/4" Drive, 6mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317124	6	3.90	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS14N	1/4" Drive, 7mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317131	6	4.70	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS15N	1/4" Drive, 8mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317148	6	4.70	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS16N	1/4" Drive, 9mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317155	6	4.70	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS17N	1/4" Drive, 10mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317162	6	4.70	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS18N	1/4" Drive, 11mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317179	6	4.95	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS19N	1/4" Drive, 12mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317186	6	4.95	1/4"	MM 6
CDDS20N	1/4" Drive, 13mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317193	6	4.95	1/4"	MM 6



Longer lead times apply. Approx. 3 weeks from placement of order.

Prices Here n Do Not Include GST. Product depictions are not to scale.

18

SOCK

Sockets

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

1/4" Drive Deep Sockets - 50mm Deep continued

	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
*	CDDSON	1/4" Drive, 5/32" Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317001	6	3.90	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS1N	1/4" Drive, 3/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317018	6	3.90	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS2N	1/4" Drive, 7/32" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317025	6	3.90	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS3N	1/4" Drive, 1/4" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317032	6	4.70	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS4N	1/4" Drive, 9/32" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317049	6	4.70	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS5N	1/4" Drive, 5/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317056	6	4.70	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS6N	1/4" Drive, 11/32" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317063	6	4.70	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS7N	1/4" Drive, 3/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317070	6	4.95	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS8N	1/4" Drive, 7/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317087	6	4.95	1/4" SAE	10
*	CDDS9N	1/4" Drive, 1/2" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317094	6	4.95	1/4" SAE	10



3/8" Drive Sockets

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
CDS37N	3/8" Drive, 7mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317360	6	4.10	3/8" MM (2
CDS38N	3/8" Drive, 8mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317377	6	4.10	3/8" MiM (2)
CDS39N	3/8" Drive, 9mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317384	6	4.10	3/8" MM (12)
CDS40N	3/8" Drive, 10mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317391	6	4.10	3/8" MM (2
CDS41N	3/8" Drive, 11mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317407	6	4.10	3/8" MM (2)
CDS42N	3/8" Drive, 12mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317414	6	4.20	3/8" MM 12
CDS43N	3/8" Drive, 13mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317421	6	4.20	3/8" MM (12)
CDS44N	3/8" Drive, 14mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317438	6	4.20	3/8" MM 12
CDS45N	3/8" Drive, 15mm Socke <u>t, 12 P</u> T	● 317445	6	4.60	3/8" MM 12
CDS46N	3/8" Drive, 16mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317452	6	4.60	3/8" MM 12
CDS47N	3/8" Drive, 17mm Spcket, 12 PT	● 317469	6	4.75	3/8" MM (12)
CDS48N	3/8" Drive, 18mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317476	6	4.95	3/8" MM (12)
CDS49N	3/8" Drive, 19mm Spcket 12 PT	● 317483	6	4.95	3/8" MM 12
CDS51N	3/8" Drive, 21mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317490	6	5.65	3/8" MM (12)
CDS52N	3/8" Drive, 22mm Socket, 12 PT	- ● 317506	6	5.95	3/8" MM (2)



*	CDS23N	3/8" Drive, 1/4" Socket, 12 PT	● 317209	6	4.10	3/8" SAE 12
	CDS24N	3/8" Drive, 5/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317216	6	4.10	3/8" SAE (2)
	CDS25N	3/8" Drive, 3/8" Socket, 12 PT	• 317223	6	4.10	3/8" SAE (12)
	CDS26N	3/8" Drive, 7/16" Socket 12 PT	● 317230	6	4.10	3/8" SAE (2)
	CDS27N	3/8" Drive, 1/2" Socket, 12 PT	● 317247	6	4.20	3/8" SAE (2)
	CDS28N	3/8" Drive, 9/16" Socket 12 PT	● 317254	6	4.20	3/8" SAE (2)
	CDS29N	3/8" Drive, 5/8" Socket, 12 PT	• 317261	6	4.40	3/8" SAE (2)
*	CDS30N	3/8" Drive, 11/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317278	6	4.75	3/8" SAE (2)
	CDS31N	3/8" Drive, 3/4" Socket, 12 PT	• 317339	6	4.95	3/8" SAE (2)
*	CDS32N	3/8" Drive, 13/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317346	6	5.65	3/8" SAE (12)
*	CDS33N	3/8" Drive, 7/8" Socket, 12 PT	• 317353	6	5.95	3/8" SAE (2)



Longer lead times apply. Approx. 3 weeks from placement of order.



3/8" Drive Deep Sockets - 62mm Deep

	Leep Sockets - 62mm Det	- 		451	1	
Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
CDDS38N	3/8" Drive, 8mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317629	6	5.55	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS39N	3/8" Drive, 9mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317636	6	5.55	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS40N	3/8" Drive, 10mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317643	6	5.55	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS41N	3/8" Drive, 11mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317650	6	5.55	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS42N	3/8" Drive, 12mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317667	6	5.80	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS43N	3/8" Drive, 13mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317674	6	6.00	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS44N	3/8" Drive, 14mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	<u>● 3</u> 17681	6	6.10	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS45N	3/8" Drive, 15mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317698	6	6.10	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS46N	3/8" Drive, 16mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	<u>● 3</u> 17704	6	6.30	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS47N	3/8" Drive, 17mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317711	6	6.75	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS48N	3/8" Drive, 18mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	<u>● 3</u> 17728	6	7.25	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS49N	3/8" Drive, 19mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	• 317735	6	7.35	3/8"	MM 6
CDDS23N	3/8" Drive, 1/4" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317513	6	5.55	3/9"	SAE 6
CDDS24N	3/8" Drive, 5/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317520	6	5.55	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS25N	3/8" Drive, 3/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317537	6	5.55	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS26N	3/8" Drive, 7/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317544	6	5.55	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS27N	3/8" Drive, 1/2" Deep Socket, & DT	● 317551	6	6.00	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS28N	3/8" Drive, 9/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317568	6	5.95	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS29N	3/8" Drive, 5/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	<u>● 3</u> 17575	6	6.30	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS30N	3/8" Drive, 11/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317582	6	6.60	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS31N	3/8" Drive, 3/4" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317599	6	Z15	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS32N	3/8" Drive, 13/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317605	6	7.95	3/8"	SAE 6
CDDS33N	3/8" Drive, 7/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 317612	6	9.30	3/8"	SAE 6
						—— •
0 /0" Duive	Sparkplus Sockets					



3/8" Drive Sparkplug Sockets

	a/o bilve opairplag occrets							
								
	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price			
	CSPSON	3/8" Drive, 5/8" Spark plug Socket	<u>● 3</u> 19395	6	7.00	3/8" SAE 6		
è	CSPS1N	3/8" Drive, 3/4" Sparkplug Socket	• 319401	6	8.95	3/8" SAE 6		
	CSPS2N	3/8" Drive, 13/16" Sparkplug Socket	● 319418	6	8.10	3/8" SAE 6		



1/2" Drive Sockets

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
CDS72N	1/2" Drive, 12mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317919	6	5.30	1/2" MM (12)
CDS73N	1/2" Drive, 13mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317926	6	5.30	1/2" MM (12)
CDS74N	1/2" Drive, 14mm Sacket, 12 PT	● 317933	6	5.30	1/2" MM (12)
CDS75N	1/2" Drive, 15mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317940	6	5.30	1/2" MM (12)
CDS76N	1/2" Drive, 16mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317957	6	5.30	1/2" MM 1 2
CDS77N	1/2" Drive, 17mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317964	6	5.55	1/2" MM (12)
CDS78N	1/2" Drive, 18mm Socket, 12 PT	● 317971	6	6.15	1/2" MM 1 2
CDS79N	1/2" Drive, 19mm Socket, 12 PT	• 317988	6	6.15	1/2" MM (12)
CDS8DN	1/2" Drive, 20mm Socke <u>t. 12 P</u> T	● 317995	6	6.50	1/2" MM (12)
CDS81N	1/2" Drive, 21mm Socket, 12 PT	• 318008	6	6.50	1/2" MM (12)
CDS82N	1/2" Drive, 22mm Socket 12 PT	● 318015	6	7.00	1/2" MM (12)
CDS84N	1/2" Drive, 24mm Socket, 12 PT	● 318022	6	7.15	1/2" MM (2)
CDS87N	1/2" Drive, 27mm Socket 12 PT	● 318039	6	8.80	1/2" MM 12



Longer lead times apply. Approx. 3 weeks from placement of order.

20

Sockets

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

/2" Drive	Sockets continued						
Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price			
CDS5 <mark>3N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 7/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317780	6	5.40	1/2" SAE {	®	
CDS54N	1/2" Drive, 1/2" Socket, 12 PT	● 317797	6	5.40	1/2" SAE {	®	
CDS5 <mark>5N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 9/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317803	6	5.40	1/2" SAE {	ė	-
CDS56N	1/2" Drive, 5/8" Socket, 12 PT	● 317810	6	5.40	1/2" SAE {	Ď.	
CDS57N	1/2" Drive, 11/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317827	6	5.40	1/2" SAE {	Ď.	- Design
CDS58N	1/2" Drive, 3/4 Socket, 12 PT	• 317834	6	5.85	1/2" SAE {	Ò	
CDS59N	1/2" Drive, 13/16" Sacket, 12 PT	● 317841	6	6.45	1/2" SAE {	è	Non-scal
CDS60N	1/2" Drive, 7/8" Socket, 12 PT	● 317858	6	7.10		Ď	
CDS61N	1/2" Drive, 15/16" Sacket, 12 PT	● 317865	6	7.30	1/2" SAE (T	
CDS62N	1/2" Drive, 1" Socket, 12 PT	● 317872	6	8.15		Ď	
:0563N	1/2" Drive, 1-1/16" Socket, 12 PT	● 317889	6	8.80	1/2" SAE	I	
CDS64N	1/2" Drive, 1-1/8" Socket, 12 PT	● 317896	6	9.60	1/2" SAE	I	
CDS66N	1/2" Drive, 1-1/4" Socket, 12 PT	● 317902	6	11,10	1/2" SAE	I	
						~	
/2" Orivo	Deep Sockets - 76mm Dee	n					
Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		^	
CUDS71N	1/2" Drive, 12mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318169	6	7.85	1/2" MM	X	
CDDS72N	1/2" Drive, 13mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318176	6	7.85		5	CRESCENT
CDDS <mark>73N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 14mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318183	6	7.85		9	15/16
CDDS74N	1/2" Drive, 15mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318190	6	7.85		9	
CDDS <mark>75N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 16mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318206	6	7.85		6	
CDDS76N	1/2" Drive, 17mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318213	6	8.15		5	
CDDS <mark>77N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 18mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	<u>● 3</u> 18220	6	8.50		5	
CDDS78N	1/2" Drive, 19mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318237	6	8.50		6	
COOS <mark>80N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 21mm Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318244	6	8.90	<u>1/2"</u> MM [6	
						_	
CDO S <u>55N</u>	1/2" Drive, 7/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 3 8046	6	8.15	1/2" SAE (
CDDS56N	1/2" Drive, 1/2" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318053	6	8.15	1/2" SAE	Ģ	-
CDDS <u>57N</u>	1/2" Drive, 9/16" Deep Socket, 6 P	<u>● 3</u> 18060	6	8.15	1/2" SAE	Ģ	100
CDDS58N	1/2" Drive, 5/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318077	6	8.15	1/2" SAE	Ģ	100
CDDS <mark>5</mark> 9N	1/2" Drive, 11/16" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318084	6	8.30	SAE I	6	
CDDS60N	1/2" Drive, 3/4" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318091	6	8.40	1/2" SAE (1	
CDDS <mark>61N</mark>	1/2" Drive, 13/16" Deep Socket, 2.17	● 318107	6	9.45	1/2" SAE (
CDDS62N	1/2" Drive, 7/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318114	6	10.65	1/2" SAE ((
CDDS63N	1/2" Drive, 15/16" Deep Socket, \$ 117	● 318121	6	10.70	1/2" SAE (•	OWNERDER
CDDS64N	1/2" Drive, 1" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318138	6	13.90	1/2" SAE ((
CDD S 65N	1/2" Drive, 1-1/16" Deep Socket, 6-11	● 318145	6	16,05	1/2" SAE ((
CDDS66N	1/2" Drive, 1-1/8" Deep Socket, 6 PT	● 318152	6	17.75	1/2" SAE ((
CDDS67N	1/2" Drive, 1-1/4" Deep Socket, 6-2	● 322340	5	20.65	1/2" SAE (I	
						-	
/0" 0	Plug Sockets						
/2" <u>Spark</u>			Ob alf Basis	Ĉ B⊮iso	H		
	Description						
Material No.	Description 1/2" Drive 5/8" Spark	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	1/2" SAF 1	A	130.50
	Description 1/2" Drive, 5/8" Spark Plug Spaket, 6 PT	APN/UPC ■ 3 19425	6	7.25	1/2" SAE (()	

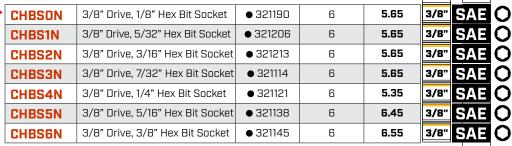
Prices Herein Do Not Include GST. Product depictions are not to scale.



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

3/8" Drive Hex Bit Sockets

		\$ Price	Shelf Pack	APN/UPC	Description	Material No.
MM O	3/8"	5.65	6	● 321152	3/8" Drive, 4mm Hex Bit Socket	CHBS7N
MM O	3/8"	5.65	6	• 321169	3/8" Drive, 5mm Hex Bit Socket	CHBS8N
MM O	3/8"	5.65	6	● 321176	3/8" Drive, 6mm Hex Bit Socket	CHBS9N
MM O	3/8"	6.45	6	• 321183	3/8" Drive, 7mm Hex Bit Socket	CHBS10N
MM O	3/8"	6.45	6	● 321220	3/8" Drive, 8mm Hex Bit Socket	CHBS11N
MM O	3/8"	6.55	6	• 321237	3/8" Drive, 10mm Hex Bit Socket	CHBS12N





1/4" Drive Torx Sockets

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
CDTSON	1/4" Drive, T-10 Internal Torx Socket	● 321244	6	5.30	1/4"
CDTS1N	1/4" Drive, T-15 Internal Torx Socket	• 321251	6	5.30	1/4"
CDTS2N	1/4" Drive, T-20 Internal Torx Socket	● 321268	6	5.30	1/4"
CDTS3N	1/4" Drive, T-25 Internal Torx Socket	● 321275	6	5.30	1/4"
CDTS4N	1/4" Drive, T-27 Internal Torx Socket	● 321282	6	5.30	1/4"
CDTS5N	1/4" Drive, T-30 Internal Torx Socket	● 321299	6	5.30	1/4"



3/8" Drive Torx Sockets

					. == 1
Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
CDTS6N	3/8" Drive, T-40 Internal Torx Socket	● 321565	6	5.80	3/2"
CDTS7N	3/8" Drive, T-45 Internal Torx Socket	● 321572	6	6.45	3/8" Q
CDTS8N	3/8" Drive, T-47 Internal Torx Socket	● 321589	6	6.45	3/8" 🔘
CDTS9N	3/8" Drive, T-50 Internal Torx Socket	● 321596	6	6.45	3/8" Q
CDTS10N	3/8" Drive, T-55 Internal Torx Socket	● 321602	6	6.60	3/8" 🔾
CDTS11N	3/8" Drive, T-60 Internal Torx Socket	● 321619	6	7.95	3/8"



Wrenches

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Combination Wrench Sets

CCWS1 6 PC. COMBINATION WRENCH SET, METRIC



SAE 12

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Pric	e		
● 270450	5	40.20)		
Set Contains:					
12 Pt., Metric Wrenches: 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14 mm					
Storage Rack			1		



CCWSO 6 PC. COMBINATION WRENCH

SET, SAE

Shelf Pack	\$ Pric ç			
5	40.20			
Set Contains:				
12 Pt., SAE Wrenches: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16"				
		1		
	5	5 40.20		

CCWS3 10 PC. COMBINATION WRENCH **SET, METRIC**

MM 12

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price	9	
● 270474	5		66.40		
Set Contains:					
12 Pt., Metric Wrenches: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 1	3, 14, 15, 17, 19 mm			10	
Storage Rack				11	





APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price	<u>:</u>
● 270467	5		66.40	
Set Contains:				Ōty.
12 Pt., SAE Wrenches: 1/4", 5/16", 11/32"	, 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"	, 5/8", 11	<u>′16", 3/</u> 4"	10
Storage Rack	F			1



CCWS5 15 PC. COMBINATION WRENCH

SET, METRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price	;
● 270498	4		132.75	
Set Contains:				Ōty.
12 Pt., Metric Wrenches: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 2	20, 21 mm		15
Roll				1



CCWS4 14 PC. COMBINATION SET, SAE	N WRENCH				SAE 12
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack			\$ Price	:
● 270481	2			165.00	1
Set Contains:					Qty.
12 Pt., SAE Wrenches: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1-1/4"	3/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4",	13/1 <u>6</u>	", 7/8	", 15/16",	14
Roll					1





12 Point Combination Wrenches (Metric/SAE)

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
CCW18	7mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273048	6	5.50	MM 12	
CCW19	8mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	• 273055	6	5.50	MM (P	
CCW20	9mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273062	6	5.50	MM P	
CCW21	10mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273079	6	5.80	MM P	
CCW22	11mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273086	6	6.15	MM 12	
CCW23	12mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273093	6	6.50	MM 🔁	
CCW24	13mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273109	6	6.75	MM P	
CCW25	14mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273116	6	7.50	MM P	M
CCW26	15mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273123	6	8.50	MM 12	0
CCW27	16mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273130	6	8.85	MM (P	
CCW28	17mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273284	6	9.30	MM (P	
CCW29	18mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273154	6	9.75	MM (P	
CCM30	19mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273161	6	10.55	MM (P	
CCW31	20mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	• 273178	6	13.60	MM 🔁	
CCW32	21mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273185	6	13.60	MM 🔁	
CCM33	22mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	● 273659	6	14.40	MM (2)	
CCW35	24mm Combination Wrench, Metric, Fully Polished	• 273666	6	17.10	MM (2)	
CCWO	1/4" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272836	6	5.70	SAE 12	
CCW1	5/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272843	6	5.80	SAE 12	
CCM3	3/8" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272867	6	5.80	SAE 12	
CCW4	7/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272874	6	6.15	SAE 12	
CCW5	1/2" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272881	6	6.75	SAE (2)	
CCW6	9/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	• 272898	6	7.50	SAE 🔁	
CCW7	5/8" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272935	6	8.80	SAE (2)	
CCM8	11/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272942	6	9.35	SAE	=
CCM3	3/4" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272959	6	10.55	SAE (2)	
CCW10	13/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272966	6	13.65	SAE	
CCW11	7/8" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	• 272973	6	14.4C	SAE®	
CCW12	15/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272980	6	16.95	SAE (2)	
CCW13	1" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 272997	6	20.85	SAE	
CCW14	1-1/16" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 273000	6	23.45	SAE®	
CCW15	1-1/8" Combination Wrench, SAE, Fully Polished	● 273017	6	27.7C	SAE	
CCW16	1-1/4" Combination Wrench,	● 273024	6	35,1C	SAE 12	



Wrenches

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Micrometer Torque Wrenches

When Precision is Your Top Priority

You can depend on the superior performance of Crescent® Micrometer Torque Wrenches

New Crescent Micrometer Torque Wrenches offer a dependable, fast, and accurate way to tighten fasteners in automotive, agricultural and commercial/industrial applications. Reversible ratcheting heads make work easier in tight spaces and an audible signal lets you know your target torque has been reached. A slide-back adjustment collar design and large laser-etched markings make setting target torque simple and quick.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- No-slip hand grip for comfort and quick adjustment
- Slide-back adjustment collar lets you set target torque quickly and easily
- Reversible 45-tooth round ratcheting head
- English/Metric scales on hand grip and shaft are large and easy to read
- Clockwise direction marking on shaft simplifies calibration
- Accuracy of +/- 4%

CRTW12 1/2" DRIVE MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH 70Nm-340Nm 50-250 FT/LBS. LENGTH 59CM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
306500	2	182.00

CRTW38 3/8" DRIVE MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH 6Nm-30Nm 50-250 IN/LBS. LENGTH 36CM

20 100 m, 120, 12mom 200m			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 306494	2	140.40	





Crescent® Adjustable Wrenches

World famous Crescent" brand adjustable wrench. These wrenches are made of fine alloy steel to give extra strength and wear. Used by professional mechanics, industrial tradesmen and home mechanics. Dimensions are proportioned for greatest strength with minimum weight. A tension spring under knurl helps prevent jaw opening from changing adjustment. An open handle design permits easier knurl adjustment. Handle made of forged alloy steel and heat treated for toughness and durability. Plated or black oxide finishes are available as indicated.

\$ Price

189.40

- World famous Crescent® brand
- Wide capacity jaw (sizes 4"-24", 100-600mm) allows each tool to work with more fastener sizes
- Tension spring stabilises jaw and knurl adjusts easily
- For professional, industrial or home use

- Wider handle (sizes 6"-12") provides more comfort and less stress on the hand
- Alloy steel and heat treated
- Scales on jaw are both metric and imperial

WIDE HANDLE, CHROME FINISH

- Plated finish resists rust and corrosion
- Polished head and regular, satin finished handle
- Tapered, satin finished handle for better two-hand grip and less weight (sizes 15 to 24)
- Proportioned dimensions for greatest strength and minimum weight



AC24VS 100MM/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 253972	3	19.80
AC26VS 150MM/6"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 253989	3	22.40
AC28VS 200MM/8"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 253996	3	28.50
AC210VS 250MM/10"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254009	3	33.15
AC212VS 300MM/12"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254016	3	39.05
AC215VS 380MM/15"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254023	3	63.15
AC218VS 460MM/18"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254030	3	126.20
AC224VS 610MM/24"		

Shelf Pack

3



3PC Wrench Set

APN/UPC

254047

- Large Knurl for easier adjustment and tighter jaw fit
- Hex Jaw Design reduced slippage and tightly grips bolts
- Wider Handle improves comfort and reduced fatigue
- Heat Treated Forged Alloy Steel for toughness and durability

AC26810 3 PC. ADJUSTABLE WRENCH SET, 150. 200 & 250MM

JAW CAPACITY OF 24, 29 & 33MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 010485	3	59.95



Adjustable Wrenches

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Crescent® Adjustable Wrenches continued

CUSHION GRIP, CHROME FINISH

· Polished head and red non-slip grip

AC24CVS 100MM/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254146	3	22.00
AC26CVS 150MM/6"		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254153	3	23.75



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254160	3	29.85

AC210CVS 250MM/10"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254177	3	35.10

AC212CVS 300MM/12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 254184	3	41.10

EXTRA-WIDE JAW OPENING

- Allows use with a greater range of faster sizes than traditional adjustables. Each wench does the work of the next larger size.
 - 150mm has jaw capacity of a 200mm 200mm has jaw capacity of a 250mm

 - 250mm has jaw capacity of a 300mm
- 300mm has Jaw capacity of a 375mm Micro-Serrations on jaws Generates up to 4X more torque than traditional
- Laser Knurl for easier adjustments and tighter jaw fit, won't bind up
- Black Phosphate and Lacquer Finish Resists rust and corrosion
- Exceeds ASME Requirements Meets the performance standards of the next size up. Next level strength.

ATWJ26VS 150MM/6"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 328069	3	25.50

ATWJ28VS 200MM/8"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 328045	3	30.70

ATWJ210vs 250MM/10"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 328052	3	38.50

ATWJ212VS 300MM/12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 328038	3	46.70

ATWJ2610VS 150MM/6" & 250MM/10" SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
328076	3	61.35







ATWJ212VS



Crescent® Adjustable Wrench/Podger

- Tension spring stabilises jaw and knurl adjusts easily
- 16" Adjustable wrench with a tapered tang for aligning bolt holes or other mating narts
- Works on fasteners up to 45 mm
- Forged from alloy steel and heat treated for outstanding durability and strength
- Black oxide finish helps to resist corrosion
- Laser etched measurement scale in both metric and SAE

AT215SPUD ADJUSTABLE WRENCH/PODGER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price			
● 295781	12	52.00			





Crescent™ Locking Pliers

STRAIGHT JAW					
C7SVN	175/7	34MM	● 299536	3	24.30
C10SVN	250/10	45MM	● 295958	3	26.45

Material No. Description Jaw Capacity APN/UPC Shelf Pack \$ Price

CURVED JAW WITH WIRE CUTTER

C5CVN	125/5	32MM	● 296023	3	22.85
C7CVN	175/7	42MM	• 296078	3	24.85
C10CVN	250/10	48MM	● 295941	3	26.85

LONG NOSE WITH WIRE CUTTER

C6NVN	150/6	58MM	● 296061	3	23.40
C9NVN	230/9	73MM	● 299550	3	26.85

LOCKING C-CLAMP (REGULAR TIPS)

C6CCVN	150/6	51MM	● 296047	3	25.55
C11CCVN	280/11	102MM	● 295972	5	38.50
C18CCRN	457mm	203MM	● 295996	3	68.35

LOCKING C-CLAMP (SWIVEL TIPS)

C6CCSVN	150/6	73MM	● 296030	3	30.30
C11CCSVN	280/11	102MM	● 295965	5	43.70
C18CCSN	457mm	203MM	• 296009	3	73.85

LOCKING SHEET METAL CLAMP

C8SMVN	200/8	19MM	● 299543	3	31.20
--------	-------	------	----------	---	-------

LOCKING WELDING CLAMP

C9WN	230/9	38MM	● 299567	5	32.40
------	-------	------	----------	---	-------

LOCKING CHAIN CLAMP

230/9 Chain- Circumference 460MM	● 296016	5	35.90
-------------------------------------	----------	---	-------

2 PC. CURVED LOCKING PLIER SET

CLP2SETN 175/7 € 250/10 ● 299574 3 53.25	CLP2SETN	175/7 & 250/10		● 299574	3	53.25
--	----------	----------------	--	----------	---	-------

3 PC. CURVED LOCKING PLIER SET

CLP3SETN	125/5, 175/7 & 250/10	● 299581	3	73.45
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------

5 PC. SET

CLP5SETN 3 Curved, 2 Long Nose 125/5, 175/7, 250/10, 150/6, 230/9	● 299604	3	113.25
--	----------	---	--------

Now you have a choice in quality locking pliers. The new line from Crescent offers performance which meets that of the leading competitor at a substantially lower cost. But don't take our word for it. Compare Crescent head-to-head against any other locking pliers and we guarantee the



and we guarantee the only difference you'll find is on the price tag. We have the most popular sizes and styles of locking products, including sheet metal and welder's clamps, and even a range of cushion grip locking pliers.







C18CCSN

C20CHN

Crescent™ Pliers

LTIMATE

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Premium quality forged alloy steel for toughness and durability
- Insulated grips
- Precise jaw gap for wire work
- Cross hatch jaws for positive grip (3800 models & 4800 models) Serrated pipe grip (3800 models & 4800 models)

- Shear cut action in Jaws (4800 models)
 Renowned for providing years of work and performance
 Extended and hardened cutting jaw for use with flat multicore cabling (3800 & 4800 models)
 Built in crimper for use on 1.5mm² to 6mm² solderless connectors (3800 & 4800 models)

The features in detail:



3800CTVN



Hardened crimping jaw built into handle for use with solderless connectors.

Pliers - Ultimate

4800CTVN SHEAR CUT ACTION UNIVERSAL PLIER,

200ММ

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013011	6	49.50



200MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013004	6	49.50
TO COMMEND CUTTING NURREDO WITH CHOUSE		

72-8CVN END CUTTING NIPPERS WITH CUSHION

GRIPS. 200MM

,	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	■ 013028	6	49.50

72-9CVN END CUTTING NIPPERS WITH CUSHION

GRIPS, 230MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013035	6	49.50

542-7CVN DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS WITH

CUSHION GRIP, 180MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013042	6	49.50

542-8CVN DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS WITH

CUSHION GRIP, 200MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013059	6	49.50
:: : _ : : = : : = = = = : : : = : : = :		

654-7CVN LONG NOSE PLIERS WITH CUSHION

GRIP. 180MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013066	6	44.50

72-8CVN 542-7CVN 654-7CVN

Pliers - Ultimate High Voltage

4800CHVN SHEAR CUT ACTION 1000V

UNIVERSAL PLIER, 200MM		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013080	6	52.50

3800CHVN 1000V UNIVERSAL PLIER WITH CRIMPER,

200MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ N13N73	Б	52.50

5428HVN 1000V DIAGONAL CUTTER,

2UUMM		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013097	4	52.50

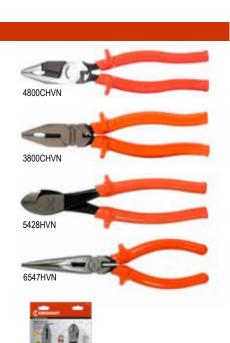
6547HVN 1000V LONG NOSE PLIER WITH

SIDE CUTTERS, IBUMM		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 013103	4	52.50

CHV2PAKN HIGH VOLTAGE 2 PACK PLIER SET

CITY CHART THOSE VOLIAGE E PACK PLIER SET			(Page)
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	;
■ 013110	5	99.80	
Set Contains:			Qty.
3800CHVN Universal Plier with Crimper			1
5428HVN Diagonal Cutting Plier			1







Pliers - Pivot Pro Action

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Unlike standard pliers with pivot on the centre-bolt only, additional leverage can be applied to PivotPro™ Pliers creating leverage and force to cutting edges
- PivotPro™ unique pivot action requires 40% less force to cut
- Easy one-handed use and controlled cut
- Forged body with dual material grips for added comfort
- Compound Action increases cutting pressure by 50%, are 1/3 lighter in weight than standard pliers

PIVOT (PRO)



CCA20509 PIVOTPRO™ LINESMAN PLIER,

228MM/9"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 274489	3	51.05

CCA5428 PIVOTPRO™ DIAGONAL PLIER,

203MM/8"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 274496	3	51.05

Pliers - Long Nose Pliers

PSX200C X2™ STRAIGHT LONG REACH LONG NOSE DUAL

MATERIAL PLIERS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 241795	3	46.85

- Long reach pliers with compound action joint for increased access in tight spaces
- Flush rivets for strength and thinner profile
- Dual material grips for added comfort
- · Milled grooves in tips grip fasteners and other objects tightly
- Overall length 341.88mm & jaw length 69.85mm



Pliers - 'S' Series

CPU8 UNIVERSAL PLIER, 200MM/8", CO-MOULDED

	• ,	
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 011192	6	27.15

- Design includes gripping, cutting and twisting zones
- Jaws are induction hardened to improve strength and durability
- Co-moulded grips are slip resistant
- Forged alloy steel for durability
- One piece rivet design eliminates re-tightening
- Meets ANSI specifications

CPD7 DIAGONAL PLIER, 180MM/7", CO-MOULDED

CI BI BIAGONAL I LILIN, ICOMMI, I , CO MOCEDED			
	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	■ 011178	6	27.15

- Jaws are induction hardened to improve stength and durability
- Co-moulded grips are slip resistant
- Forged alloy steel for durability
- One piece rivet design eliminates re-tightening
- Meets ANSI specifications

CPLN8 LONG NOSE PLIER, 200MM/8", CO-MOULDED

C. Lite Lette Hool I Liet, Looking, C., Co. Mooles Lo			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 011185	6	27.15	

- Narrow head design to access tight spaces
- Design includes wire cutter
- Jaws are induction hardened to improve strength and durability
- Co-moulded grips are slip resistant
- Forged alloy steel for durability
- One piece rivet design eliminates re-tightening
- Meets ANSI specifications

CPEN8 END NIPPER PLIER, 200MM/8", CO-MOULDED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 011208	6	27.15

- Designed for cutting wires, staples and pulling nails
- Jaws are induction hardened to improve strength and durability
- Co-moulded grips are slip resistant
- Forged alloy steel for durability
- One piece rivet design eliminates re-tightening
- Meets ANSI specifications









PLIERS

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Plier Set

S2KS5NN 2 PC. SHEAR-CUTTER PLIER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 335364	5	42.75

Complete your flush cutting jobs using less force and transmitting less shock to the component with this Crescent 2-piece Shear-Cutter Plier Set. The all purpose electronic cutter and needle-nose pliers are built from high quality carbon steel to deliver rugged cutting strength. Built to last, they easily withstand regular wear, pressure and damage, offering a durable set that tackles a variety of tough jobs.

- Most popular all-purpose miniature electronic flush cutter and needle-nose plier
- Mini plier: 102mm/4" tighter grip less slip Wire cutter: 102mm/4" low profile flush cut
- High quality, carbon steel construction
- Advanced handle design reduces operator force
- Flush cutter and needle nose pliers are well suited for a wide range of common jobs
- Non-glare black finish
- Flush cuts soft wire up to 20 AWG (0.8mm)



Pliers - High Voltage - 'S' Series 1000V

1000V meets IEC 60900 standards for 1000V hand tools.

CHV508 1000V HV, UNIVERSAL PLIERS,

200M/8"



		// -
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004279	6	35.55



CHV410 1000V HV, MULTI-GRIP PLIERS,

250MM/10"



2001-11-17 10		,
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
0 04255	6	35.25



CHV5428 1000V HV, DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS,

200MM



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004248	6	35.55

CHV6548 1000V HV, LONG NOSE PLIERS,

200MM/8"



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004262	6	35.55



Tongue & Groove Pliers

RT24CVS 4 1/2" MINI TONGUE & GROOVE PLIERS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 299673	3	16.55

- Single-dip handle for easy cleaning and secure grip
- Pocket-sized for increased access and portability
- Black oxide finish for corrosion resistance
- Increase capacity: 1-5/16" to 4-1/2"
- · Unique alloy steel construction with induction hardened teeth maximises durablity
- Straight jaws, offset and self-locking adjustment
- V-jaws, offset and self-locking adjustment allows for a firmer grip on all shapes

RT27CVN 7" TONGUE & GROOVE PLIER, STRAIGHT JAW,

BLACK PHOSPHATE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 299802	6	20.95

RT210CVN 10" TONGUE & GROOVE PLIER, STRAIGHT JAW, RI ACK PHOSPHATE

DEAUK I HOUI HAIE		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 326751	6	36.70





Tonque & Groove Pliers

RT212CVN 12" TONGUE & GROOVE PLIER, STRAIGHT JAW,

BLACK PHOSPHATE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
326768	6	44.00

RT216CVN 16" TONGUE & GROOVE PLIER, STRAIGHT JAW,

BLACK PHOSPHATE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 299833	3	52.00

RT410CVN 10" TONGUE & GROOVE PLIER, V-JAW, BLACK PHOSPHATE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 299819	6	35.05

RT412CVN 12" TONGUE & GROOVE PLIER, V-JAW, BLACK PHOSPHATE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 299826	6	33.10

- Rivet construction with precision machined joint interlock assures smooth, positive
 joint action, no chance of slipping position or coming apart under load
- Unique tooth design for better grip, increases torque transfer with less effort
- More jaw positions 6, 8 or 10 positions, more flexibility and more grip comfort
- Increase capacity: 1-5/16" to 4-1/2"
- · Unique alloy steel construction with induction hardened teeth maximises durablity
- Straight jaws, offset and self-locking adjustment
- V-jaws, offset and self-locking adjustment allows for a firmer grip on all shapes

RT200SET3 3 PC. MULTI-GRIP PLIERS SET,

STRAIGHT JAW, 7", 10", 12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 326782	4	88.20

RT400SGSET2 2 PC. GRIP ZONE TONGUE & GROOVE DUAL MATERIAL PLIERS SET, 10" & 12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 299703	3	76.10

- Unique tooth design for better grip increases torque with less effort
- "V" jaws allow for firmer grip on various shapes
- Alloy steel construction with induction hardened teeth maximises durablity
- Integrated non-marring pipe grip area in handle made of high impact rubber
- Exposed steel handle tips designed to prevent handle pull-off and allow for reaming and tightening tub drains
- Corrosion resistant black oxide finish

H28SGVN GRIP ZONE SLIP JOINT PLIERS, 8"/215MM

	,	
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 322630	3	25.40

 Universal pliers with an extendable jaw capacity up to 38mm. The unique "Grip Zone" non-marring grips protect delicate surfaces. Pliers, wire cutter, nail puller, wrench, pry bar and soft face grips all in one slip joint universal plier





Slip Joint Pliers

- Fits A-N electrical connectors
- Three adjustment positions
- Maximum jaw opening 63mm
- Plastic jaws protect surface from marking

52910N CONNECTOR SLIP JOINT PLIERS, 10"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 213716	6	30.15



Screwdrivers

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

43.35

Fencing Tools

213068

193610CVSMNN PRONG & HAMMER HEAD FENCE TOOL, CUSHION GRIP, 254MM/10"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price				
● 329875	3	72.35				
10008VN BUTTON PLIERS FENCE TOOL, 200MM/8"						
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price				

6

<mark>100010VN</mark> BUTTON PLIERS FENCE TOOL, 254MM/10"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
◆ 213051	6	45.85

100012VN BUTTON PLIERS FENCE TOOL, 300MM/12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price				
◆ 213099	6	48.65				



Screwdriver Sets - 1000 Volt Insulated

CSD6HV 6 PC. SCREWDRIVER SET 1000V

APN/UPC	SI	nelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 010249		4	49.50	
Set Contains:	Qty.	Set Contains	s:	Qty.
SL3 x 100	1	SL3.5 x 100		1
SL4 x 100	1	SL5.5 x 125		1
PH#1 x 80	1	PH #2 x 100		1



- All screwdrivers are VDE compliant to IEC 60900-2004
- SOFT TOUCH handle
- Black oxide tips
- Chrome molybdenum vanadium steel shaft

CSD2HV 2 PC. SCREWDRIVER SET 1000V

APN/UPC	SI	nelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 016227		6	15.70	
Set Contains:	Фty.	Set Contains	s:	Qty.
Phillips® PH 2 x 100	1	Slotted 4mm	x 100mm	1

- 1000 Volt Insulated
- All screwdrivers are VDE compliant to IEC 60900-2004
- SOFT TOUCH handle





SD8SET 8 PC. SCREWDRIVER SET 1000V

APN/UPC	S	helf Pack	\$ Price	
4003019117222		6	70.50	
Set Contains:	Qty.	Set Contains:		Фty.
Phillips® PH 1 x 100	1	Phillips® PH 2	x 100	1
Pozidrive PZ 1 x 100	1	Pozidrive PZ 2 x 100		1
Slotted 2.5 x 80	1	Slotted 4.0 x 1	00	1
Slotted 6.5 x 150	1	Main Tester 14	10	1





Screwdriver Sets

The Crescent Screwdriver Kits include a range of the most popular screwdrivers for both trades and handyman use. A range of Regular Slotted and Phillips for the largest to the smallest use. The kits also include an Insulated Electrician's round. They are all packaged in a smart moulded carry case with snap-in screwdriver fittings. A great way to hold the kit together and to avoid losing screwdrivers on the job. Handy hang-up holes allow for safe storage in the workshop.

CSDSET10 10 PC. DIY SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 002800	12 36.75		
Set Contains:			Фty.
Phillips #0 x 75mm/3", #1 x 100mm/4", #2 x 150mm/6", #3 x 150mm/6", #2 x 38mm/1.5" Stubby			5
Slotted 3 x 75mm/3", Slotted 5 x 100mm/4", Slotted 6 x 150mm/6", Slotted 8 x 150mm/6", Slotted 6 x 38mm/1.5" Stubby		5	
Storage Case			1



CSD44 44 PC. ULTIMATE SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	SI	nelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 004095		10	60.70	
Set Contains:	Qty.	Oty. Set Contains:		Qty.
Slotted	3	Phillips		3
Insulated	1	Bit holder/driv	er	1
Precision scredrivers	2	30 x 25mm, 1 x	50mm, 2 x 75mm bits	34
Storage Case	1			

- Ergonomic, anti slip grip, acetate handles
- Chrome Vanadium, high quality tempered blades
- Edges and flats are precision formed to prevent damage
- Magnetic tips on all screwdrivers



CSD20 21 PC. ACETATE SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack \$ Price		
■ 004897	6 70.40		
Set Contains:			
Slotted 10mm x 250mm, 8mm x 200mm, 6mm x 150mm, 5mm x 100mm, 4mm x 75mm, 3mm x 45mm, 6mm x 38mm			
Slotted sleeved 5mm x 150mm			
Phillips #2 x 200mm, #3 x 150mm, #2 x 150mm, #1 x 100mm, #0 x 60mm, #2 x 38mm			
Phillips #2 x 50mm Bits			
Precision Phillips #00 x 50mm			1
Precision Slotted 2mm x 50mm			1
Storage Case			1

- Complete selection of commonly used screwdrivers Heavy duty cellulose acetate handles
- Chrome Vanadium blades
- Wall mountable carry case
- Screwdrivers clip into case for secure storage
- Magnetised tips



Screwdrivers

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Screwdriver Sets continued

CSD25 25 PC. TRI LOBE ACETATE HANDLE **SCREWDRIVER SET**

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:	
■ 008512	6	60.65		
Set Contains:				
Slotted 8mm x 200mm, 6mm x 150mm,	Slotted 8mm x 200mm, 6mm x 150mm, 5mm x 100mm, 4mm x 75mm			
Insulated Slotted 5mm x 150mm			1	
Phillips #1 x 100mm, #2 x 150mm, #2 x 200mm, #3 x 150mm			4	
Stubby Bit Holder			1	
Two Way Bits 6mm/#3, 5mm/#2, 4mm/#1, Hex 4mm/Hex 5mm			4	
Precision Bit Holder			1	
Slotted Precision Bits 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm			3	
Phillips Precision Bits #000, #00			2	
3 Hex 1, 2, 3 + 2 Torx 6 & 8 Precision Bits			5	
Storage Case			1	



- Tri-Lobe ergonomic handles
- Chrome vanadium shafts, with magnetic tips

CSDIND10 10 PC. INDUSTRIAL SET TANG THRU HANDLES

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 007676	6	83.50	
Set Contains:			Qty.
Slotted 10mm x 250mm, 8mm x 200mm, 6mm x 150mm, 5mm x 100mm, 6mm x 38mm Tang Thru Handles			5
Phillips [®] #2 x 150mm, #3 x 150mm, #1 x 100mm, #1 x 38mm, #2 x 38mm			5
Storage Case			1



CSD13 13 PC. INDUSTRIAL SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
0 12328	6	78.80	
Set Contains:			Qty.
Mechanics Square Slotted 10mm x 300mm			1
Mechanics Round Slotted 8mm x 200mm, 6mm x 150mm			2
Electricians Round Slotted 5mm x 100mm, 4mm x 80mm, 3mm x 55mm			3
Phillips #3 x 150mm, #2 x 150mm, #1 x 100mm, #0 x 80mm			4
Two Way Stubby Phillips #2 & Slotted 6mm			1
Insulated 1000V Slotted 3mm x 100mm, Phillips #2 x 100mm			2
Storage Case			1



- Chrome Vanadium Square Steel Shaft on the 10mm x 300mm screwdriver
- High impact cellulose acetate handle virtually unbreakable and highly resistant to solvents and oils
- "Speed Zone" ergonomics for low torque high speed work
- Colour coded handles for easy identification of screwdriver type
 Hardened & Magnetised Tip
- Includes 1000V rated screwdrivers
- Chrome vanadium alloy steel for durability and rust resistance
- Ribbed recess for non slip grip





Screwdriver Sets - Cushion Grips

Crescent* provides a comprehensive range and choice of Cushion Grip Screwdrivers, sold as individuals and sets. With heat treated chrome vanadium shafts, and comfortable, ergonomic co-moulded cushion grips delivering increased leverage and better grip, there is sure to be a driver in the range to suit virtually every application. All individual pieces and sets come in handy hang-sell packaging. Nut bolster on larger screwdrivers.

CSD2N 2 PC. ACETATE SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 014933	8	11.10	
Set Contains:			
Phillips #2 x 100mm Round Blade			1
Mechanics Round Slotted 6mm x 100mm	n Mechanics		1



CSD4PCN 4 PC. ACETATE SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 014940	6	21.60	
Set Contains:			Ōty.
Phillips PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 100mm			2
Slotted 4mm x 100mm, 6mm x 100mm			2



- Acetate handles are co-moulded with thermoplastic rubber to provide exceptional orio force
- Chrome vanadium shafts with manganese phosphate tip coating
- Colour coded handles: Red Slotted / Blue Phillips®



CGS4PCSET 4 PC. PHILLIPS®/SLOTTED CO-MOULDED DIAMOND TIP SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:	ā
● 309488	6	37.50		
Set Contains:				
Phillips #1 x 3"/75mm, #2 x 4"/100mm			2	
Slotted 1/4"/5mm x 4"/100mm, 3/16"/6mm x 4"/100mm			2	



- Tri-lobe extruded translucent acetate handle designed for improved comfort and performance
- Diamond coated tip provides 4 x the gripping power while reducing cam-out and slinnage
- Manganese phosphate blades provides superior corrosion resistance
- Handles with different colours to differentiate type of driver. Red Slotted / Blue Phillips®



CT4PCSET 4 PC. TORX® ACETATE SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 318794	6	25.40	
Set Contains:			Фty.
T15 x 76mm			1
T20 x 76mm			1
T25 x 102mm			1
T30 x 102mm			1

- Chrome plated shafts and blades for increased corrosion resistance
- Blade tips are designed to ensure tighter tolerance and fit while adding convenience when starting fasteners
- Ergonomic tri-lobe extruded acetate handles provide increased comfort and maximised torque for driving and loosening fasteners
- Easy to clean, chemical-resistant acetate handle stands up to all conditions
- Torx[®] screwdrivers feature round blades
- Stamped markings on the handle denote the size of driver to help you quickly identify the needed tool



Screwdrivers

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Screwdrivers - Individuals - Open Stock

Screwdriver

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
PHILLIPS® -	- ROUND BLADE			
CP0212	#0 x 63mm Phillips® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318527	3	4.65
CP13	#1 x 76mm Phillips® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318466	3	6.20
CP1112	#1 x 38mm Phillips® Acetate Stubby Screwdriver	● 318534	3	7.10
CP26	#2 x 150mm Phillips® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318480	3	11.05
CP2112	#2 x 38mm Phillips® Acetate Stubby Screwdriver	● 318541	3	7.10
CP28	#2 x 200mm Phillips® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318497	3	11.60
CP24N	#2 x 100mm Phillips® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318473	3	10.35
СРЗ6	#3 x 150mm Phillips® Acetate Screwdriver	• 318503	3	14.90
CP48	#4 x 200mm Phillips® Acetate	● 318510	3	17.10







Screwdrivers - Individuals - Open Stock continued

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
SLOTTED -	SQUARE BLADE			
CS182	3mm/1/8" x 50mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318558	3	4.65
CS184	3mm/1/8" x 100mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	• 318565	3	4.85
CS316112	5mm/3/16" x 38mm Slotted Acetate Stubby Screwdriver	● 318671	3	7.10
CS3164	5mm/3/16" x 100mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318589	3	11.15
CS3166	5mm/3/16" x 150mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318596	3	9.75
CS3169	5mm/3/16" x 220mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	• 318619	ε	9.05
CS14112	6mm/1/4" x 38mm Slotted Acetate Stubby Screwdriver	● 318688	3	7.20
CS144	6mm/1/4" x 100mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318626	3	12.90
CS148	6mm/1/4" x 200mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318633	3	14.45
CS5166	5mm/5/16" x 150mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318640	3	14.55
CS5168	5mm/5/16" x 200mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318657	3	14.60
CS388	10mm/3/8" x 200mm Slotted Acetate Screwdriver	● 318664	3	17.90
CABINET -	ROUND BLADE			
CS316R4	5mm/3/16" x 200mm Cabinet	● 318572	3	9.35

. CS316R4	5mm/3/16" x 200mm Cabinet Acetate Screwdriver	● 318572	3	9.35
CS316R8	5mm/3/16" x 100mm Cabinet Acetate Screwdriver	● 322210	3	9.85

TORX® - ROUND BLADE

CT63	T6 x 76mm Torx® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318695	3	5.30
CT103	T10 x 76mm Torx® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318701	3	5.55
CT153	T15 x 76mm Torx® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318718	3	5.55
CT203	T20 x 76mm Torx® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318725	3	5.55
CT254	T25 x 100mm Torx® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318732	3	7.80
CT274	T27 x 100mm Torx® Acetate Screwdriver	● 318749	3	7.80
CT304	T30 x 100mm Torx [®] Acetate Screwdriver	● 318756	3	7.80



Hex Keys

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Dual Material Folding Key Sets

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Dual material comfort grip
- · Size markings for each key
- Measurement type clearly printed for easy recognition
- High strength alloy steel
- · Versatile range of common sizes
- ASME B18.3.2M-1979 Metric Hex Keys
- ASME B18.3-2003 SAE Hex Keys
- Camcar TXF-702 Torx® Keys

CHKFM8 8 PC. FOLDING METRIC HEX DUAL MATERIAL KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
● 309761	6	11.00	
Set Contains:			Qty.
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm			8

CHKFSAE9 9 PC. FOLDING SAE HEX DUAL MATERIAL KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	;
● 309754	6	11.00	
Set Contains:		Фty.	
5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"		9	

CHKFT8 8 PC. FOLDING TORX® DUAL MATERIAL KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	;
● 309778	6	11.00	
Set Contains:			Qty.
T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40			8

CHK3PC 3 PC. FOLDING SAE/METRIC TORX® DUAL MATERIAL

KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
● 309747	6	27.00	
Set Contains:			Фty.
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm		8	
5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"		9	
T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40		8	





Long, Ball End, Hex Key Sets

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Caddy included
- High strength alloy steel
- Long length for increased access; short end for higher torque
- ASME B18.3-2003

CHKLMBALL13 13 PC. LONG, BALL END, METRIC HEX KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 015275	6	22.00	
Set Contains:		Qty.	
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm		13	

CHKLABALL13 13 PC. LONG, BALL END, SAE HEX KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	1
● 309792	6	22.00	
Set Contains:			Ōty.
0.05", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"		13	









Long Hex Key Sets

- FEATURES & BENEFITS
 Black oxide finish
- Caddy included
- High strength alloy steel
- Long length for increased access
- Short end for higher torque
- ASME B18.3-2003

CHKLAM13 13 PC. LONG ARM METRIC HEX KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 015282	6	20.90	
Set Contains:			Фty.
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm			13

CHKLASAE13 13 PC. LONG ARM SAE HEX KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
● 309785	6	20.90	
Set Contains:			Qty.
0.05", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9	/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32	", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	13

CHKST8 8 PC. LONG ARM SECURITY TORX HEX KEY SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 015299	6	16.50	
Set Contains:			Фty.
T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, T45, T50	·		8









Ball Point T-Handle Hex Key Sets

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Premium quality
- T-Handle for improved leverage and grip
- Handy hang-up holes for wall mount
- Ball point for improved access

CHKT8 8 PC. BALL POINT T-HANDLE SET, METRIC

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 667863	10	77.00	
Set Contains:			Фty.
2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm			8



Crimping Tools

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Crimping Tools

CRCT10 RATCHETING CRIMPING TOOL SET WITH INTERCHANGEABLE JAWS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003654	5	240.25

- · Parallel mechanism for precise crimping
- Compound action requires 30-50% less pressure
- Plier releases once correct pressure is obtained
- Insulated Terminals 0.5mm² 6mm² (22-10 AWG)
 Open Barrel Connectors N/I 0.5mm² 6mm² (22-10 AWG)
- Non Insulated Terminals 0.5mm² 10mm² (22-8 AWG) Coaxial Connectors RG58, RG59, RG62 Hex, 6.8mm, 5.41mm, 1.73mm
- Coaxial Connectors RG59, RG-6 Hex, 8.89mm, 8.13mm, 6.48mm
- Modular Connectors RJ45, CAT5e CAT6



CDC68 RATCHETING DATA CRIMPER AND STRIPPER

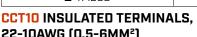
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004507	6	75.75

- Crimps 6P & 8P connectors. No die changes
- Integrated cable cutter, length stopper & stripper
- Ratcheting system requires less force
- Precision CNC ground crimping teeth
- SK5 steel on cutting blade



CCT8 NON INSULATED TERMINALS, 22-8AWG (0.5-10MM²)

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
471200	6	99.30



LE TOANG (C.C CIAM)		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
471217	6	99.30

- · Adjustment wheel for adjusting crimping pressure
- Multiple crimp sizes
- Co-moulded ergonomic handle for improved comfort and extra length for one or two handed operation
- CCT8 is suitable for Non-Insulated terminals 22-8AWG (0.5-10mm²)
- CCT10 is suitable for Insulated terminals 22-10AWG (0.5-6mm²)





Cable Cutters

CRCC38 RATCHETING CABLE CUTTER, **CUTS 30.5MM DIAMETER**

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 010553	5	200.45

- Powerful ratcheting mechanism ensures a non-slip cut
- Cuts large diameter telecom and power cable up to 600MCM / 300 mm2 $\,$
- Anti rust black oxide finish
- Closed position handle lock for compact storage
- Comfortable dual colour TPR grips for improved leverage
- Maximum cable cutting capacity 32mm diameter





Cable Cutters continued

0890CSJ ELECTRICAL CABLE CUTTER,

241MM/9 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 911919	3	58.70



- · Special alloy hardened blades
- · Comfort grips
- High-leverage jaws with shear-cut blades
- Do NOT cut steel or ACSR
- NOT an insulated tool

Conduit Cutters

CCC42 CONDUIT CUTTER, CUTS 3MM-42MM PROFILE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
471224	10	32.50

- Heavy duty tool
- Heat treated cutting blade for cutting P.V.C. pipe and water hose up to 42mm diameter
- Cuts cleanly without the need for de-burring
- Heavy duty design and construction
- · Bright red colour for easy standout in the tool box and workplace
- Jaw insert enables cutting of additional profiles, including square



Wire Strippers

WS15H WIRE STRIPPER 6" STRIPPER CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
043127231506	6	40.70

- Ideal for general purpose wire stripping and cutting
- Plier style nose permits pulling and looping of wire
- Strips and cuts 20 10 AWG and .5mm 5.3mm wire sizes
- Full 1/2", scissor cutting edge cuts and strips clean down to conductor
- Handle lock protects blades when not in use
- Lifetime pivot bearing and comfortable cushion handle grips
- Handle spring speeds scissor action



CWS1 SELF ADJUSTING WIRE STRIPPER CUTS AND STRIPS 26-8 AWG (0.13-10mm²)

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
471248	10	49.60

- Used for stripping and cutting wire, crimping insulated and non-insulated terminals and crimping ignition terminals
- Cuts and strips 26-8 AWG (0.13-10mm²) copper or aluminium wire
- Crimps 22-10 AWG (0.5-6mm²) insulated & non-insulated terminals
- Crimps 7-8mm ignition terminals
- Fine adjustments can be made to strip wire insulation smaller than AWG24 (0.2mm²) without cutting into the wire
- Stopper for adjusting wire strip length (rotate stopper when stripper length is not required)
- Not voltage rated



CUTTERS

Cutters

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

HK Porter® Multi Purpose Cutter

- Centre cut blades
- Cuts mild steel to 5/32" diameter
- Cuts hard steel 3/32" diameter
- Never use any Crescent or HK Porter cutters on energized circuits, wire, or cable

PWC9 MINI BOLT CUTTER,

216MM/8" 1/2"



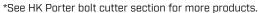
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
925756	5	30.65



Centre Cut Bolt Cutter

CJ24 600MM/24"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 999940	3	92.90





HKP PowerPivot™ Bolt Cutters

- Double compound action PowerPivot™ provides more power and a 30% less effort for easier cutting
- Precision ground, induction hardened cutting blades for extended edge life and cutting hard materials
- Cuts harder and larger diameter materials up to 5/16" HRC-48 materials for 24" model and 9/32" HRC-48 for the 18" model
- Tubular steel handles for extra strength and cutting power



1490MCP 14"/350MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

ITJUNUE IT /JJUNIN FUNN	CKLIAOI DOFI	COTILK	
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 322456	1	85.00	

OO9OMCP 18"/45OMM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 322463	1	93.70	

0190MCP 24"/600MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 322470	1	104.75	

0290MCP 30"/750MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322487	1	153.25

0390MCP 36"/900MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322494	1	175.30

^{*}See HK Porter bolt cutter section for more products.



Wiss® Ratcheting Pipe Cutters

- Cuts brass, copper, aluminium, PVC and other thin walled conduit materials
- Adjustable ratcheting mechanism provides increased convenience and less effort
- 360° ratcheting design allows pipe cutting in tight and hard to reach places
- Ideal for corners, floor/ceiling joists, crawl spaces and basements
- Durable metal cutting head and lightweight nylon/fibreglass handle
- Replaceable cutting wheel in handle (large & medium models only)
- Limited Lifetime Guarantee

WRPCLG LARGE, 178MM/7" CUTS PIPE 8MM TO 29MM









Fish Tape and Lubricant

CFT30 FISH TAPE ROLL, 30M X 6MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003746	6	252.60

- 3 strands for additional strength
- Made of POM plastic. Polyoxymethylene (POM) is an engineering thermoplastic used in precision parts that require low friction and has excellent abrasion resistance
- Includes storage/dispensing tube

CL100 LUBRICANT, 1 LITRE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003708	12	26.05

- Wax based formula provides superior lubrication
- Applies easily and uniformly
- Clings to cable even through long pulls Temperature stable it does not liquefy
- No mixing required
- Does not dry out fast





Voltage Detector

CVS600V 12V-600V, 50-60Hz

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 001872	10	29.30



- Adjustable sensitivity allows tracing of wires behind walls, at switches or receptacles Features include Sensing Tip, 360° Visual Indicator and Sensitivity Adjustment
- Not tested for DC. No more than 12V DC



Electric Irons Soldering

N25D 25 WATT / 240 VOLT ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 907006	6	27.45

N40D 40 WATT / 240 VOLT ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 907013	6	28.95

N80D 80 WATT / 240 VOLT ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 907020	6	32.40





Magnetic Welders Clamp

CWC100 100MM/4", 22KG

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
4 70593	9	16.55		

- Premium quality materials
- Product tested for maximum strength
- 100mm
- 45° / 90° / 135° angle
- Applications include welding, soldering, assembly, marking off, pipe installation, or as a floater



General

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Hand Riveter

CHR10 CRESCENT INDUSTRIAL HAND RIVETER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 016654	6	41.60

- Toolless jaw change
- 4 Jaw sizes- 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm
- Jaws are colour coded for easy identification
- Induction hardened Cr-Mo alloy jaws
- 7mm working stroke
- · Working stroke is adjustable to make easier or quicker to squeeze



Caulking Gun

NCG1 CAULKING GUN ABS SKELETON 225MM/9"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
4 40510	24	12.50



Glue Gun

CGG65 GLUE GUN SET 35/500W

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 016012	1	39.75

- Power on indicator gun
- 1.8m power cord
- 6 x glue sticks (11mm diameter x 100m length)
- Storge case
- Bonds most materials (glass, ceramic, heavy fabrics, cardboard, wood and many more)



NGGS10 GLUE STICKS. 10 PC

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 921217	1	5.55	







Crescent® Re-Load® Holesaw Range



WORLD'S FIRST DIRECT DRIVE QUICK CHANGE!

- One touch tool release/change over
- Rapid plug removal
- Unique Two-up[™] mode for enlarging holes
- Australian designed and patented





Re-Load® Holesaw Kits

CRLE7 18 PC. RE-LOAD® QUICK CHANGE ELECTRICIANS SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 006679	5	364.55	i
Set Contains:			Qty.
HSS Bi metal hole saws 20, 22, 25, 32, 40, 51 & 70mm			7
Reload bosses			7
Two-Up Bosses			2
RLA-152 Arbor			1
3mm Hex key			1
Storage Case			1



CRLE7HD 19 PC. RE-LOAD® QUICK CHANGE ELECTRICIANS SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 006686	5	408.40)
Set Contains:			Qty.
HSS Bi metal hole saws 20, 22, 25, 32, 40, 51 & 70mm			7
Reload bosses			7
Two-Up Bosses		2	
CRLHD201		1	
XTN Bar			1
3mm Hex key		1	
Storage Case		1	



CRLE9HD 23 PC. RE-LOAD® HEAVY DUTY QUICK CHANGE MASTER ELECTRICIANS SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 006693	5	486.45	i
Set Contains:		Ōty.	
HSS Bi metal hole saws 20, 22, 25, 32, 40, 51, 64, 83 & 92mm			9
Reload bosses			9
Two-Up Bosses		2	
CRLHD201		1	
XTN Bar			1
3mm Hex key		1	
Storage Case	Storage Case		



Holesaws

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Re-Load® Holesaw Kits continued

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Cut or enlarge holes to fit downlights
- Includes the two most common downlight sizes 70mm and 92mm
- Two-up allows holesaws to fit inside one another to enlarge a hole to any diameter required

CRLDLK CRESCENT RE-LOAD DOWNLIGHT INSTALLATION KIT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	:
■ 014438	1	116.05	
Set Contains:			Qty.
CRLHD200 Heavy duty quick change arbor			1
CRLPSTO Bosses			2
CRLHS70 70mm cobalt hss holesaw			1
CRLHS92 92mm cobalt hss holesaw		1	



Re-Load® Holesaws - Individual

	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	63.40\$ Price
	CRLHS16	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 16mm	■ 006464	30	16.45
	CRLHS20	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 20mm	■ 006471	30	16.45
	CRLHS22	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 22mm	■ 006488	30	16.45
	CRLHS25	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 25mm	■ 006495	30	17.05
	CRLHS32	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 32mm	■ 006501	30	18.85
	CRLHS35	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 35mm	■ 006518	30	20.10
*	CRLHS38	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 38mm	■ 006525	30	20.75
	CRLHS40	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 40mm	■ 006532	30	21.40
	CRLHS44	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 44mm	■ 006549	30	21.95
	CRLHS51	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 51mm	■ 006556	30	24.40
	CRLHS57	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 57mm	■ 006563	30	26.80
	CRLHS64	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 64mm	■ 006570	15	30.50
	CRLHS70	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 70mm	■ 006587	15	33.55
	CRLHS73	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 73mm	■ 006594	15	34.15
	CRLHS76	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 76mm	■ 006600	15	34.70
	CRLHS83	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 83mm	■ 006617	15	35.35
	CRLHS86	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 86mm	■ 006624	15	35.95
	CRLHS92	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 92mm	■ 006648	24	45.10
	CRLHS111	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 111mm	■ 006655	30	59.95
	CRLHS114	Holesaw Individual Cobalt HSS 114mm	■ 006662	30	63.40





TWO-UP® hole enlarging



- Re-Load™ converts to Two Up™ mode in seconds Desired saw sizes interlock, allowing inner saw to guide
- outer saw

 Hole is enlarged in one action
 Plug ejects in seconds



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Re-Load® Genuine Hi Point™ Pilot Drill

CRLPD RE-LOAD® GENUINE HI POINT™ PILOT DRILL

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 006716	30	12.00

• Replacement Diameter 6.32 OAL - 95mm

CRLPDQC RE-LOAD® GENUINE HI POINT™ PILOT DRILL

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 008994	30	12.70

For use with NEW Arbor with Push Button - CRLHD201

Re-Load® Boss Hanger Packs

CRLBP5 RE-LOAD® BOSS PACK, 5 PC. - UPGRADE PACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 006723	30	47.55

 Allows end user to upgrade holesaws to quick change: 3 Single (Ø14-30mm), 2 Double (Ø32-200mm)

CRLBP5P RE-LOAD® BOSS PACK, 5 PC. - UPGRADE PACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 006730	30	47.55

 Allows end user to upgrade holesaws to quick change: 1 Single (Ø14-30mm), 4 Double (Ø32-200mm)



Re-Load® Quick Change Arbors

CRLHD200 RE-LOAD® HEAVY DUTY QUICK CHANGE ARBOR WITH PUSH BUTTON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 006747	60	80.33

 World first quad shaft drive system for maximum strength. Recommended for saw sizes 14-200mm



CRLA152 RE-LOAD® COMPACT QUICK CHANGE ARBOR

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 006754	30	73.15

World's smallest quick change arbor - ideal for electricians, alarm installers etc. Recommended for saw sizes 14-102mm



Re-Load® Extension

RLE150 RE-LOAD® EXTENSION, 150MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9320199009891	10	54.50



One touch tool release. Change over hole saw in seconds

Patented Direct Drive System for maximum strength

Re-Load™ two-up bosses allow one hole saw to be placed inside

Pry Bars

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Pry/Wrecking Bars

DB16 PRY BAR ADJUSTABLE NAIL PULL, 406MM/16", BLACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257888	10	70.10



DB24 PRY BAR ADJUSTABLE NAIL PULL, 610MM/24", BLACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257895	8	79.05

- Hammer style head for striking and persuading nails, boards etc.
- Extendable jaws give increased access and force for pulling longer nails
- Rubber grip provides comfort and safety when applying force
- Extension feature allows jaws to slide up and clamp onto boards etc. when pulling, prying and straightening
- Curved bar end provides maximum strength, ideal for increased prying leverage





DB18X PRY BAR INDEXING, 457MM/18", FLAT BLACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257864	12	63.65



DB30X PRY BAR INDEXING, 762MM/30", FLAT BLACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257871	8	77.85

- 90° Flat head offers better access and wider support
- Head indexes over 180° and locks into 16 positions
- Raised surface on back of the angle head provides location for users to strike, assisting in penetration and prying





Pry/Wrecking Bars continued

FB7 PRY BAR, 178MM/7", FLAT RED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257796	6	14.05

FB13 PRY BAR, 330MM/13", FLAT RED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257819	6	21.95

FB15 PRY BAR, 381MM/15", FLAT RED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257826	6	25.45

- Nail extractor slot delivers better access, function and nail pulling
- Precision ground tips
- Radius design for increased durability, strength and better prying leverage
- High visibility, durable finish
- Surfaces ground for precision nail pulling and prying with less material damage

MB8 PRY BAR, 203MM/8", MOULDING RED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257833	6	23.90

MB10 PRY BAR, 254MM/10", MOULDING RED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257840	6	26.75

MB12 PRY BAR, 305MM/12", MOULDING RED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 257857	6	33.80

- Nail extractor slot delivers better access, function and nail pulling
- Precision ground tips
- Radius design for increased durability, strength and better prying leverage
- High visibility, durable finish
- Surfaces ground for precision nail pulling and prying with less material damage

DB12NP INDEXING NAIL PULLER 12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 295934	3	43.00

- Black oxide with polished face Indexing head 14 locking positions for quick angle adjustment up to 180 degrees for optimised leverage
- Striking face allows for claw to be driven under nails that are under the surface
- Accessibility designed to reach between studs, joists, etc.
- Quality exceeds ASME standards for strength, joint tested up to 10,000 lbs. of force
- Secure ergonomic, contoured handle for grip and user safety

DKB446X INDEXING BULL BAR 44"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 336484	1	214.15

- Dual horn design, position tool on joist and forks pry up with even pressure on both sides to quickly remove boards
- Gripping teeth assist in preventing board slippage
- Deep centre nail puller quickly removes stubborn nails [* patent pending]
- Rugged indexing joint allows for 180 degree flexibility and increased leverage
- Increased leverage less effort and faster action















Assorted

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Nail Pullers

56 SURE GRIP, 457MM/18"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
◆ 462848	12	70.55	



NP11 NAIL PULLING PLIERS 280MM/11"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 263582	6	46.25



Wood Chisel Set

PCST4 4 PC. WOOD CHISEL SET WITH TANG THRU HANDLES, IN ZIP BAG

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 003371	8	90.90	

- · High performance chrome vanadium blades
- Non slip rubber handle
- Robust nylon storage/carry case
- Tang thru design
- Contains 12, 19, 25 & 32mm chisels



Chainsaw Sharpening Kit

NW14 WIZZ 14000RPM, 12V-DC INCLUDES 6.4/ 1/4 STONE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 220501	6	90.05

- Depth adjustment
- Sharpening angle guide

REPLACEMENT GRINDING STONES

NWG417 4.0/ 5/32, 5 PER PACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 220549	10	30.20



····			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack \$ Price		
■ 220563	10	30.20	



Dry Wall Saw

NDWS DRY WALL SAW

 TOWN DICT WALL DAW			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 921187	12	22.90	

- Super sharp cross-ground blade for fast and easy cutting action
- Extra thick tempered steel blade for long life
- Ideal for cutting gyprock, plywood, rope, shrubs & other general purpose applications





Measuring Tapes

SHORT TAPES

NL526ME 8M/26' x 25MM - STEEL TAPELINE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
4 90171	6	11.30	

NL526SI 8M x 25MM - STEEL TAPELINE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 901707	6	11.30



CP8SI CRESCENT PRO-GRIP MEASURING TAPE, 8M x 25MM - BULK PACK OF 24

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004125	★24	15.30

- Pro-Grip rubber co-moulded case improves comfort and grip. Durable case design and construction
- Locking mechanism provides effortless, secure locking of the blade without damaging the blade
- Precise, Clear and durable markings ensure accuracy and easy measurement under all conditions. Covered by a clear coating for long life
- Reinforced stainless steel end hook provides increased durability and precision
- Belt clip secures tape measure when not in use, which can be removed if preferred



NT410SI 10MM x 25MM METRIC MEASURING TAPE WITH RUBBER OVERMOULDED GRIP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 002411	★ 5	23.15



Cable Ties

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Crescent Cable Ties

Material No.	Description	Tensile Strength Kgs/lb	Pack Oty	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
100MM LEN	IGTH					
WB425	Black 100mm x 2.5mm	8.1/18	25	485009	10★	1.30
WB4100	Black 100mm x 2.5mm	8.1/18	100	485061	10★	2.85
WB4500	Black 100mm x 2.5mm	8.1/18	500	■ 003944	10	11.00
WN425	Natural 100mm x 2.5mm	8.1/18	25	■ 485207	10★	1.20
WN4100	Natural 100mm x 2.5mm	8.1/18	100	■ 485269	10★	2.75
SCOAM I ENGLIS OF						

150MM LENGTH5.85

WB625	Black 150mm x 3.6mm	18.2/40	25	485016	10★	2.40
WB6100	Black 150mm x 3.6mm	18.2/40	100	485078	10★	5.85
WB6500	Black 150mm x 3.6mm	18.2/40	500	■ 003951	10	22.75
WN625	Natural 150mm x 3.6mm	18.2/40	25	485214	10★	2.35
WN6100	Natural 150mm x 3.6mm	18.2/40	100	■ 485278	10★	5.55

200MM LENGTH

WB825	Black 200mm x 4.6mm	22.2/50	25	■ 485023	10★	3.30
WB8100	Black 200mm x 4.6mm	22.2/50	100	■ 485085	10★	9.45
WB8500	Black 200mm x 4.6mm	22.2/50	500	■ 003968	10	35.50
WN825	Natural 200mm x 4.6mm	22.2/50	25	■ 485221	10★	3.20
WN8100	Natural 200mm x 4.6mm	22.2/50	100	■ 485283	10★	9.45

300MM LENGTH

WB1225	Black 300mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	25	■ 485030	10★	5.00
WB12100	Black 300mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	100	■ 485092	10★	15.00
WB12500	Black 300mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	500	■ 003975	10	61.05
WN1225	Natural 300mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	25	■ 485238	10★	5.00
WN12100	Natural 300mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	100	■ 485290	10★	17.25
370MM LENGTH						
WB1425	Black 370mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	25	485047	10★	6.10
WB14100	Black 370mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	100	485108	10★	17.75
WN14100	Natural 370mm x 4.8mm	22.2/50	100	■ 485306	10★	16.25

HEAVY DUTY

WB1525	Black 370mm x 7.6mm HD	54.4/120	25	■ 485054	10★	12.20
WB15100	Black 370mm x 7.6mm HD	54.4/120	100	485115	10★	31.10
WB12100HD	Black 300mm x 7.6mm HD	54.4/120	100	485139	10	25.55
WB18100HD	Black 450mm x 8.0mm HD	54.4/120	100	485146	10	41.65
WB22100HD	Black 550mm x 8.0mm HD	54.4/120	100	■ 485153	10	69.95

ASSORTED PACK

WA350	350 piece Cable Tie	350	485405	18	16.35
	Assortment				

WISS® TENSIONING TOOL

***	OO ILIAC	JIOINING TOOL				
W	T1	Cable Tie Tensioning Tool/ Trimmer	1	• 240019	4	69.50

Crescent Cable Ties are available in black and natural. Most popular sizes from 100mm to 550mm. The black cable ties are UV resistant, which prolongs useful life under sunshine/

outdoor applications.
• All the packs have handy zip lock resealable closure.







WA350 Cable Ties Assortment Pack - Resealable Container

Quantity	Colour	Size	Tensile
			Strength
x 100	Natural	100mm x 2.5mm Ties	8kg
x 100	Coloured	100mm x 2.5mm Ties	8kg
x 50	Natural	200mm x 4.8mm Ties	18kg
x 50	Coloured	200mm x 4.8mm Ties	18kg
x 50	Coloured	280mm x 4.8mm Ties	22kg





★ THESE PACKS CANNOT BE BROKEN

Shear-Cutter Plier Set

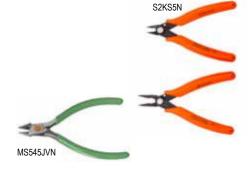
S2KS5NN 2 PC. SHEAR-CUTTER PLIERS

DEROUTE ET G. GITEAR GOTTERT EIERG				
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
● 335364	5	42.75		

- Micro cutter and plier set
- Mini plier: 102mm/4" tighter grip less slip
 Wire cutter: 102mm/4" low profile flush cut

MS545JVN EREM® PLIER - FLUSH CUT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 311382	6	63.45





Tool Bag & Holster Range

CET2P TOOL BAG, ELECTRICIANS, 11 POCKET PLUS TAPE HOLDER & TAPE CHAIN & BELT 260/90/300

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 001735	20	33.85

CTB32P TOOL BAG, 32 POCKET

500/300/250

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 001759	12	39.15

CSPH HOLSTER, PLIER/SNIPS

95/30/260

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
0 01797	100	11.70

- Industrial tough
- All tool bags, holsters and belts are made from durable 600 Denier material and are tear and weather resistant
- Rivets for extra strength and durability
- Tough Terylene stitching
- Fully tested and guaranteed





CTB1000 TRADESMAN BACKPACK



- Professional grade backpack ideal for everyday use, with adjustable front pocket to hold larger items like electrical cords
- 4 exterior pockets and 34 interior pockets for all parts as well as exterior pockets for frequently used tools
- Bright orange interior helps you find your tools faster in darker environments
- Specialised magnetic pocket stores items for quick access



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 328939		245.00

- 17 interior and 8 exterior pockets line te bag, so you can keep your equipment in order Hard polypropylene base resists moisture and withstands impacts, delivering lasting
- durability
- Center metal handle meets durability standards and provides comfort while carrying the bag from job to jjob
- Adjustable, padded shoulder strap and padded nonslip bar handle make carrying the bag more comfortable



CTB32P

CSPH

CTB1000

See Pages 71-73 for Leather Range.

Suspension Hangers

CSH60 SUSPENSION HANGERS

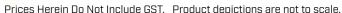
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 016203	60	6.35

FEATURES:

- Increase Workplace Safety Suspension hangers allow you to safely run cables and store items off the ground and out of the way thereby removing tripping hazards Neat and tidy Use suspension hangers to lift and store away all types of
- workplace, leisure and gardening equipment such as bikes, paint cans, cables, etc
- Will hold just about anything Maximum working load 10kg
- Individually barcoded







PLUMB → MOVING TO CRESCENT

Over the next 12 months our Plumb hammers will migrate over to our Crescent brand. During this time you may receive either Plumb or Crescent branded hammers.

Since 1856 the quality of Plumb" tools has been recognised and preferred by tool users throughout the world.

The special analysis steel used to make Plumb tools is forged to close tolerances and heat treated to build in the toughness necessary to withstand impact. Extra care is then taken in hardening and tempering to make each part of the tool ready for the specific job it has to do. You can be sure Plumb tools have the toughness, durability and keenness to do the job. Plumb tools are engineered for balance and exacting care is taken to assure the head is 'hung' on the handle at the right angle. This built-in balance gives Plumb tools extra driving power. They swing easy – hit hard.



Permabond chemical bonding process

Permabond is a red-coloured chemical weld used in Plumb tool eyes to join heads and handles together. Chemical bonding process replaces conventional weeding which splits wood, allowing moisture to swell and shrink the handle and eventually loosen the head. Permabond chemical bonding process seals moisture out, forms a bond so tight it takes about 2 tons of pressure to pull them apart. Permabond chemical bonding process is used on all nail hammers and is a visible plus with homeowners and tradesmen alike.



Nail Hammers

- Face radius and chamfer are designed to provide a hard striking face.

Mid-section is resilient yet extra strong.
 Claws are tough, sturdy; edges are beveled, with uniform taper and bite.

Nail hammers are made in two patterns; curved claw and straight or ripping claw. The face is slightly crowned with the edges beveled, although certain heavy-duty patterns may have checkered faces deigned to reduce glancing blows and flying nails. Handles may be wood, tubular steel, or fiberglass. Tubular steel and fiberglass are generally furnished with rubber-type grips.



For many good reasons, the traditional choice of material for a striking tool handle is North American red For many good reasons, the traditional choice of material for a striking tool handle is North American red hickory. It looks good and it naturally feels good. And the continuous fibers of this fine stock give great resilience and strength while minimizing impact shock. But man made materials have their advantages too. In 1955 Plumb developed and introduced the fiberglass handle. It can't rust, rot or corrode and despite its light weight it has astonishing strength. Tests on a Tinius-Olsen testing machine have shown that with more than 450lbs of applied load, a Plumb fiberglass handle won't break. The latest material, used in the Ultralite line of hammers, is nickel-chrome plated tubular steel. And after extensive research and trials, Plumb has arrived at a design which is both aesthetically pleasing and functionally correct. With its smart, resilient cushion grip, as fitted to fiberglass handles, this line has the look of a winner.

Carpenters Hammer

11400N PRO SERIES FIBREGLASS CURVE CLAW HAMMER, 566 GM/20 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 226884	4	31.95

- Plumb Permabond® bonding for superior head to handle strength
- Unique bevelled claw edges for superior nail gripping in all positions
- Ridges moulded into the handle to improve gripping force
- Oversized striking area for improved efficiency and accuracy in striking
- Co-moulded grip with pliable outer material for improved comfort
- Contoured handle end for improved grip and less slip during striking
- Virtually unbreakable fibreglass handle
- Solid fibreglass core covered with a moulded nylon jacket resists breakage due to overstrike
- Factory balanced for maximum striking power
- Upgrade/replacement of the Plumb 11400, which is no longer available



Premium Hickory Curve Claw Hammer

11435 566 GM/20 OZ

11400 000 0147 20 02.			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 114358	6	19.15	

- High lustre, full polish finish
- Octadon-shape pole
- Quality, red hickory handle
- Permabond construction between head and handle
- Factory balanced





Solid Steel Curved Claw Hammers

SS20C 566 GM/20 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 184399	4	48.15

- High lustre, full polish finish
- Anti-vibration technology built into handle
- Strong, durable, long lasting
- 2 piece co-moulded grip
- Patent pending technology
- 1 piece forged solid steel construction
- More comfortable in use, better control
- Reduced soreness, arm & elbow pain and fatigue due to anti-vibration



SS20CN WITH MAGNETIC NAIL STARTER,

566 GM/20 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 226662	4	39.20

- Featuring magnetic nail starter
- Patent pending anti-vibration shock absorbing technology absorbs shock and minimises muscle fatigue
- 1 piece forged solid steel construction for increased durability
- Co-moulded ergonomically designed handle for increased comfort and control
- · High lustre, full polish finish



Ball Pein Hammers

FIBREGLASS HANDLE (CUSHION GRIP-PERMABOND)

- Rust Resistant, Forged Black Head
- Polished Poles & Peins

11426 450 GM/16 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
114266	4	31.65



LEADER - HICKORY HANDLE (PERMABOND)

- Polished Poles & Peins
- Ground Black Head

11496 225 GM/8 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
◆ 114969	6	18.25
T11400 4ED CM /10 D7		

T11498 450 GM/16 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
114983	6	24.95

T11520 680 GM/24 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 115201	6	33.65

11521 910 GM/32 OZ.

	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
ſ	● 115218	6	35.50

11522 1132 GM/40 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 115225	6	36.45



Hammers

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Brick Hammers

SS20BHN SOLID STEEL CUSHION GRIP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 228277	4	59.60

T11421 FIBREGLASS HANDLE, CUSHION GRIP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 114211	4	43.65

- Sharp cutting bit
- Cushion grip for extra comfort
- Designed for the professional



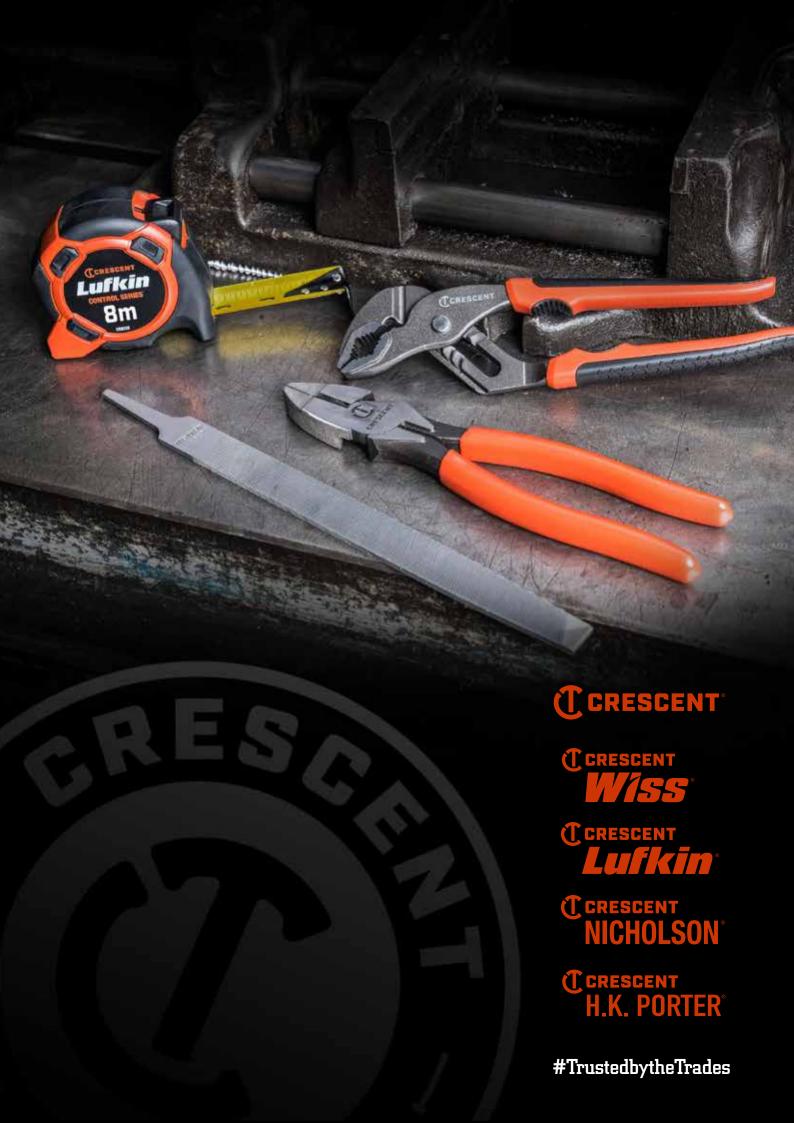
Prospector's Pick

11423 450 GM/16 OZ.

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 114235	4	47.80

- Fibreglass handle with comfortable cushion grip
- Permabond construction between head and handle





TCRESCENT Luffm ®

Today, as CRESCENT Lufkin, the brand is a market leader for measuring products from Apex Tool Group, one of the largest hand tool manufacturers in the world. The extensive CRESCENT Lufkin line of products includes power tapes, rules, long tapes, measuring wheels, and one of the widest selections of special-purpose tapes and rules available for commercial and industrial use.

CRESCENT Lufkin measuring products are among the more than 2,600 quality hand tool products offered under the CRESCENT name – products professional tradespeople know they can trust to get the job done right.

POWER & SURVEYING TAPES

MEASURING WHEELS

RULES



DIFFERENT LOOK SAME TRUSTED QUALITY







ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Trade MX Tapes

OPTIMISED, COMPACT CASE DESIGNProvides users a case that is only 76mm wide, fitting comfortably in the palm. Ideal for easy calculations for inside measurements.

SUPERIOR IMPACT PROTECTIONDuel metal guardrails on both sides of the lock button provide superior protection to keep this tape going strong on the toughest jobsites.



WORKING-AT-HEIGHT CAPABILITY

Tether lopp attachment point when working at height and a pivot for scribing and measure circles or arcs



DIAMOND COATED END HOOK 360° diamond abrasive-coated end hook provides 50% more ook grasp and prevents slippage from various surfaces







CARDED

NE530M

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 016432	10★	POA

NE830M

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 016449	10★	POA

NE1030M

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 016456	10★	POA	



iapus

Trade MX Tapes



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.



- Compact Design Fits easily in the hand
- Ergonomic Co-moulded grip and top lock button for ease of operation
- Tough 4-rivet end hook for superior strength
- Robust ABS plastic case to withstand drops
- Accurate Each tape individually tested for accuracy
- Australian Made Designed tough for Australian conditions and manufactured in Australia

CARDED

TM48M 8M x 25MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 012922	6	36.55

TM48ME 8M/26' x 25MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 012946	6	36.55

BULK DISPLAY PACK

TM48M10 8M x 25MM

THE COURT OF THE C			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 012939	10★	35.25	

TM48ME10 8M/26' x 25MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 012953	10★	35.25	

CARDED

TM410M 10M x 25MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014278	6	45.10
TM 410ME 10M /22' v 2EMM		

TM410ME 10M/33' x 25MM

_		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014285	6	45.10

BULK DISPLAY PACK

TM410M10 10M x 25MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014117	10★	43.25
_		

TM410ME10 10M/33' x 25MM

The field of the f					
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price			
■ 014124	10★	43.25			



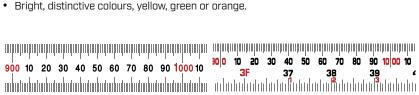


Ultimate Tapes

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
BULK DISPL	AY PACKS			
UW135SI10	5m x 19mm	93548977	10★	30.55
UW138SI12	8m x 19mm	93546799	10★	32.90
UW148SI10	8m x 25mm	93545655	10★	35.25
UW138ME12	8m/26' x 19mm	93546805	10★	32.90
UW148ME10	8m/26' x 25mm	93545662	10★	35.25

FEATURES

- Accurate measurement complies with AS 1290-4 1995. In an easy to read black and red print on an all new white tapeline.
- Strong A.B.S. plastic case, built-in shock absorber bumper 6 removable belt clip. Sliding end hook automatically adjusts for inside and outside measurements
- Positive non-slip blade lock





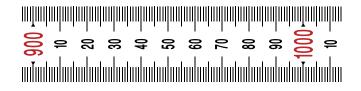


Ezy-Read Tapes

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
BULK DISPLAY PACKS					
ELW148SI10	8m x 25mm	93533812	10★	35.25	

FEATURES

- Ezy-Read Tapeline. Each numeral on the tape is totally distinct from other numbers.
- This enables excellent definition and makes it difficult to misread the measurement.
- Perfect for measuring applications where the tape is directly away from the operator, such as vertical measurements or measuring long objects or items.
- Compatible with either left or right handed operation.
- World leading printing technology giving even greater accuracy.





Maverick Tape

	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
MAVERICK TAPE MEASURE					
	MAV58M	8m x 32mm	■ 014100	10★	41.20

FEATURES

- Wide blade tape measure for extreme standout. The blade can extend up to 3.5m before it requires support.
- 2 sided print Standard Lufkin blade graphics on top and Lufkin Ezy Read blade graphics on the bottom
- Comfortable design with easy to reach blade lock button
- Double function end hook
- Hi-Viz fluoro coloured blade
- Protective rubber case improves comfort and grip
- Nylon coated blade for extreme wear resistance with matt, low glare finish









★ THESE PACKS CANNOT BE BROKEN



Tapes

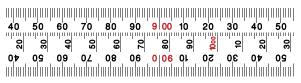
ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

Multiread Tapes

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
BULK DISPL	AY PACKS			
MR46M10	6m x 25mm	93264303	10★	35.25
MR49M10	9m x 25mm	93545648	10★	42.25

FEATURES

- Centre scale includes the tape case, for inside measuring. Fits precisely between work edges.
- Left or Right Handed Tape using separate outer scales, synchronised on one face of the tapeline.
- Sure toggle lock button and overcentre lock-shoe
- Small 3 inch compact tape case in two 6 metre versions
- Extended tape mouth White blade, hi-viz case
- Available in 6 metre or 9 metre metric, all with 25mm/1" wide blade and informative, interactive packaging



















Unilok Tapes

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CARDED				
Y3SI	3m x 13mm	93290999	6	26.20

BULK DISPLAY PACK

Y3SI12	3m x 13mm	93291101	10★	23.85
Y835SI25	5m x 19mm	93291064	10★	30.60
Y838SIBLK	8m x 19mm	93291057	10★	33.40
Y848SI18	8m x 25mm	93291033	10★	36.90
Y3ME12	3m/10' x 13mm	93291095	10★	24.80
Y835MEBLK	5m/16' x 19mm	93301343	10★	30.60
Y838MEBLK	8m/26' x 19mm	93291040	10★	33.40
Y848MEBLK	8m/26' x 25mm	93291026	10★	36.90



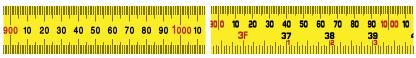
- Built in shock absorbing bumper
- Graduated in mm on both edges, red markings every 100mm
- Removable belt clip
- Manufactured in Australia to comply with Australian standards AS 1290-4-1995



Y3S1









AutoLock Tape Measure

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CARDED IN BULK DISPLAY PACK				
AL825M	8m x 25mm	■ 270254	8★	20.45

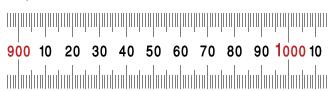
- Non-slip co-moulded rubber grip
- Tough Hi-Viz® orange ABS plastic body
- Perfect for layout work and any other situations where a yardstick style tape measure is
- . The blade stays extended automatically until you squeeze the release to retract it with maximum control
- Retraction is easier to control than on tapes with a standard slide button blade lock
- Blade lock on the AutoLock is recessed so there's no chance of an accidental, and possibly dangerous, uncontrolled tape retraction
- Clear coat blade protection for more durable markings
- Steel-reinforced end hook for longer blade life



Big Boss Tape Measure

Material No.	Description	AFN/UFG	Sileli Fack	4 LIICE			
CARDED IN BULK DISPLAY PACK - METRIC ONLY							
LBB830	8m x 30mm	■ 001582	8★	40.30			

- · Big Boss heavy duty wide blade tape measure
- Bright Hi-Viz orange and black colour tape case fits firmly in the hand
- Tape blade 8m x 30mm metric only
- Dura blade (nylon) coated blade
- Heavy duty 4 rivet end hook
- Heavy duty belt clip
- Hang sell blister card and packed in attractive counter box gty of 8
- Nylon coated blade





Control Series Tape

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CARDED IN	BULK DISPLAY PACK			
CS58S14	8m x 30mm	■ 008918	4★	29.90
CS213	2m x 13mm	■ 016029	25★	5.20

- Drag Strip™ access opening on bottom of tape for measuring and retraction control
- Rigid extra wide blade provides long stand out
- · Wide end hook holds better and makes marking easier
- Integrated D-ring for tether strap or easy hanging storage
- Durable moulded case allows for added control and grip
- 30mm wide blade with 3m stand-out





Steel Tape

	Materiai No.	Description	APN/UPC	Sneit Pack	\$ Price
LONG STEEL TAPE					
	LST30ME	30m x 10mm	■ 015022	5	49.60

- Double sided blade, metric on top and SAE underneath
- Fold out end hook for 1 person use
- High impact ABS plastic case
- Heavy duty yellow clad blade protected by an abrasion resistant nylon coating
- 3:1 gear ratio for fast blade retrieval
- Easy-to-read bold black markings
- Rubber grip on housing for comfort and grip

Universal Steel Tape - Hi Viz Orange Case

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CARDED				
HYF30M	30m x 10mm	■ 455613	4	106.80
HYF30ME	30m/100' x 10mm	■ 455453	4	106.80

- High impact case; available in Hi-Viz[®] orange
- Yellow clad blade .005"/0.13mm thick easy-to-read black and red markings
- Easy wind nylon drum
- Hook ring is retained neatly in the contoured mouth of the case, 2-sided end hook for use with either scale
- Removable belt clip
- All tapes are carded
- Surveyors' tapes of heavy gauge steel have a standard tension of 75N (10lbs. for English up to 100ft. long and 20lbs. for English over 100ft. long)















Tapes

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

Long Tapes - Fibreglass Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 3:1 gear ratio for fast winding
- Handle tucks away for storage and transport
- Durable plastic ring surrounding tapeline and tubular frame sections for added strength, Prevents fibreglass tape from getting dented or twisted
- Large, combination end-hook for versatility and one person use
- Dual sided printed blade with metric on top and SAE underneath
- 40+ strand fibreglass to reduce blade stretching which leads to inaccurate measurements
- · Over-mold handle for comfortable grip
- · Increments in cms









FE30CME FIBREGLASS TAPE

30M/100'

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 015039	8	42.40



FEGOCME FIBREGLASS TAPE

60M/200'

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 015046	4	51.95



FE90CME FIBREGLASS TAPE

90M/300'

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 015053	4	76.30



Calibrated Measuring Tapes

Y838SIC 8M x 19MM SUPPLIED IN RED

UNILOK STYLE CASE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 260507	1	147.80

The uncompromised quality for which Lufkin is renowned is further exemplified through their certified measuring tapes.

These tapes have been thoroughly checked against a traceable national standard,

quoting variations from nominal readings.

Each tape is serial numbered and is cross referenced on the certificate of calibration.







Executive Diameter Tape

W606PM 2M x 6MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
◆ 458537	6	45.95

- Designed for measuring diameters of pipe, cable, tyre or any circular object
- Zero falls in the same place on each side of the blade; conversion from diameter to circumference is made simply by turning the blade
- Yellow clad blade
- Easy-to-read bold graduations on yellow background
- · Spring action returns blade to case



Artisan Tapes

C106PMN CHROME DIAMETER, TAPE METRIC,

6M x 10MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 296306	36	58.80

C106TPMN CHROME DIAMETER, TAPE METRIC, TREE HOOK 6M x 10MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 296320	36	58.80	

- One side of tape shows length, distance around object. Other side of tape shows diameters of object measured
- · Rugged, vinyl-covered steel case
- .008" thick blade
- Large easy winding drum and friction washers







Pee-Wee

Y613ME YELLOW CLAD, CARDED WITH METRIC/ENGLISH BLADES 3M/10' x 6MM/1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 104106	6	15.50

- · Pocket size ideal for the office
- High strength case
- Power retraction operation





Bench Top

LBT2 SELF ADHESIVE BENCH TOP REFERENCE TAPE MEASURE, 2M x 13MM

—····			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 011338	12	8.00	

- Steel tape, 2m long x 13mm wide
- Clear, easy to read graduations with mm markings on both sides and bold red markings every 10cm
- · Powerful, peel back adhesive strip securely adheres tape to most surfaces









Measuring Wheels

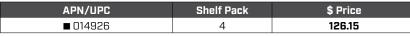
ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Measuring Wheels

Lufkin measuring wheels are calibrated to the digital indicator for accuracy. Their flexibility makes them useful on horizontal, vertical, even curved surfaces. Moulded rubber tyres resist corrosion while the tough plastic wheels withstand heavy use for a long service life. Telescoping handle height is comfortable for most users.

PSMW48MB PROFESSIONAL MEASURING WHEEL,

320MM



- Aggressive tread pattern for improved traction
- · Ergonomic, pistol-grip handle for user comfort and control
- Folding design provides minimal storage footprint now with heavy duty folding mechanism
- Reset button location designed to prevent end user from kicking the button and causing damage
- Large wheel has improved kickstand angle that allows for a more stable base when not in use
- Easy-Read non-glare counter. Measruing range 999.9m

PSMW48MCLB CENTRELINE MEASURING WHEEL,

320MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014919	4	136.75

- · Centered wheel for improved balance and accuracy
- · Wheel wiper removes debris ensuring consistent results
- Aggressive tread pattern for improved traction
- Ergonomic, pistol-grip handle for user comfort and control
- Folding design provides minimal storage footprint now with heavy duty folding mechanism
- Reset button location designed to prevent end user from kicking the button and causing damage
- Large wheel has improved kickstand angle that allows for a more stable base when
 not in use
- Measuring range 999.9m

n John







PSMW18NMB CENTRELINE COMPACT MEASURING WHEEL,

100MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
1 014896	8	94.35

- Centreline wheel increases balance and precision when measuring
- Gear-based measuring increases product longevity over traditional belt design
- Ergonomic, pistol-grip handle for user comfort and control
- Telescoping design provide minimal storage footprint
- Reset button location designed to prevent end user from kicking the button and causing damage
- Measuring range 999.9 metres





Combination Square

LCS6 STAINLESS STEEL, 150MM/6"

,	-			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 031886	6	26.80		
LCS12 STAINLESS STEEL, 300MM/12"				
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 031862	6	32.10		

- Stainless steel rule
- Zinc alloy body construction
- · Machined surfaces for greater accuracy
- Metal scribe head & knurl nut
- Metric and imperial graduations etched into stainless steel



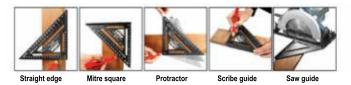


Speed Square

LSS18 SPEED SQUARE, 180MM, METRIC

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014544	6	23.10

- Multi function metric markings
- Strong aluminium body
- Low glare matt black finish with high contrast markings
- Scribing notches from 2cm to 12cm
- CNC machined edges for greater accuracy and durability





LRS24

Enlarged View

N062

Rafter Framing and Carpenters Squares

NO62 CARPENTERS SQUARE

200MM x 300MM ON ONE SIDE, 8" X 12" ON OTHER SIDE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
● 062185	24	9.95	
NRS24 CARPENTERS SQUARE, 600MM x 400MM			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 901950	12	30.70

LRS24 RAFTER SQUARE, 600MM x 400MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 031879	6	39.75

- Made of high grade, tempered steel
- Thermo bonded graduations on yellow background
- Made in U.S.A.

Folding Rules

LFSME 1M/39" 4-FOLD YELLOW (SQUARE)

■ 032104	6	22.25		
LFSSI 1M 4-FOLD YELLOW (SQUARE)				
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 032111	6	22.25		
LFBME 1M/39" WHITE (BEVELLED)				
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 103217	6	39.40		
LFBSI 1M WHITE (BEVELLED	LFBSI 1M WHITE (BEVELLED)			
		4-1		

Shelf Pack

LFBSI IM WHITE (BEVELLED)			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
■ 032135	6	39.40	

LFBSI

Stainless Steel Rules

LSR150 150MM/6" x 15MM x 1MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 103224	25	5.95		
LSR300 300MM/12" x 23MI	M x 1MM			
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 322663	10	9.45		
LSR600 600MM/24" x 28MM x 1MM				
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
■ 322779	10	21.50		

LSR1000 1000MM/40" x 35MM x 1MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 322885	10	35.95

- Rustless steel, deeply etched for easy reading
 Upper edge subdivided managed (2)
- Upper edge subdivided mm and 1/2mm; lower edge subdivided 1/8", 1/32" and 1/64"



Spirit Levels

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Aluminium Metre Stick

LAR1000 1000MM x 35MM x 2MM - YELLOW

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 032517	10	27.00

Made in U.S.A.



Spirit Level

MAGNETIC TORPEDO LEVEL

PTM520 90MM x 200MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003258	5	23.25

- 3 Vial Horizontal, vertical and 45 degree
- Magnetic measuring surface
- Multi-purpose level for everyday use
- Plastic (ABS) construction
- Lifetime guarantee against leakage or fading of vial

Lufkin Big Boss Spirit Levels

LBBL60 600MM WITH PROTECTIVE CARRY BAG

■ 004569 20 53.30	

LBBL120 1200MM WITH PROTECTIVE CARRY BAG

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004576	10	87.15



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004552	6	133.65

- · Over-size centre bubble ensures clear and easy reading
- Dual line on bubble for 1° slope feature. Great for setting/measuring run off
- Double milled surface ensures accuracy
- 3 Vials 1 x 180° and 2 x 90°
- Highly accurate with 0.5mm/m accuracy
- The hanging hole has a "no slide" feature which protects the face of the level and prevents sliding
- Dual colour rubber grips for control and comfort
- Rubber and caps protect the level against damage from bumps and drops
- Includes nylon carry bag to protect the level









LBBL200

Inclinometer Levels

645015EM INCLINOMETER (NM13) TO FIT INTO MAGNETIC LEVEL 13CM x 13CM

ICCH X ICCH				
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
9002719001089	20	288.20		

- Inclinometer plate that can attach to a spirit level to help calculate angles or
- The circular scale measures values:
 - 1. Includes 130mm x 130mm inclinometer plate attached to a 130mm "box section" level" with magnetized base to attach to other levels or straight edges
 - 2. Angle degrees 4 x 90°, 1 division = 0.5°
 - 3. Gradients 0-100 % 4. Incline ratios

645050EM INCLINOMETER (NAM50) ON MAGNETIC LEVEL - 50CM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9002719001102	20	362.20

- Inclinometer plate that can attach to a spirit level to help calculate angles or gradients .
 The circular scale measures values:
- 1. Angle degrees 4 x 90°, 1 division = 0.5°
- 2. Gradients 0-100 % 3. Incline ratios





Bricklayer's Line

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
LBL50P	Pink 50m x No. 8	■ 031817	▲12	9.05
LBL50L	Lime 50m x No. 8	■ 103187	▲12	9.05
LBL100P	Pink 100m x No. 8	■ 131845	▲12	13.00
LBL100L	Lime 100m x No. 8	■ 031831	▲12	13.00





LBL50L

LBL100P

▲ Shelf Pack of 12 not mandatory, however, order 12 to receive display carton.

Carpenters Pencils

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CP1	Medium Bulk (Red Pencil)	● 134820	72★	1.70
CP2H	Hard Bulk (Green Pencil)	■ 031626	72★	1.70

HOUSE BRANDING AVAILABLE . ASK YOUR APEX TOOL GROUP REPRESENTATIVE FOR DETAILS.



Barricade/Caution/Warning Tapes

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
BARRICADE/CAUTION TAPES						
BC100	Yellow CAUTION 100m x 75mm	■ 126070	6	11.20		
BRW100	Barricade 100m x 75mm Red and White	■ 126056	6	11.20		



Chalk Reels & Chalks

	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CHALK REELS					
	LCR30M	Chalk & Reel Combo, ABS with rubber surround/grip. Reel 30m	■ 003579	6	29.50

- Chalk & reel combo, with 30m chalk line
- Durable ABS construction with rubber surround/comfort grip
- 3:1 retrieve ratio

LCRD224	Chalk Powder 224g Red	■ 031299	12	6.90
LCBL224	Chalk Powder 224g Blue	■ 031176	12	6.65







Nail Bags

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

Construction Aprons

PNB1296 CONSTRUCTION APRON, 11 POCKET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000132	20	184.75



- All of the new bags & holsters are made of heavy duty, top quality materials, and are Australian Made to withstand tough Australian conditions
- All are reinforced with nickel rivets and clips

ADM/HDC

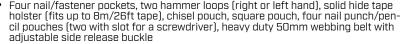
Made of full grain black leather, and has 2 hammer loops, a square holster, 50mm webbing belt with quick release buckle



PNB1254 CONSTRUCTION APRON, 4 POCKET

	AFIV/UFU	JIICH FACK	Ψ FIICG	
	9313413000125	8	158.85	1 6
Four nail/fastener pockets, two hammer loops (right or left hand), solid hide tape holeter (fits up to 8m/28ft tape), chical pouch, square pouch, four pail punch/gen-				









Nail & Tool Bags

PNB0994 PROFESSIONAL NAIL BAG. 4 POCKET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000217	12	87.90





Two large and two smaller nail/fastener pockets, reinforced reversed end gussets, heavy duty 50mm webbing belt with adjustable side release buckle

Made from premium quality, gold suede leather



Nail Bags

TNB0972 NAIL BAG, 2 POCKET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000071	20	58.40







- 50mm webbing belt with adjustable side release buckle
- Made from heavy duty suede leather

TNB1002 NAIL BAG (ROUNDED BOTTOM, 2 POCKET

Shelf Pack	\$ Price
20	45.95
	20





- Two nail/fastener pockets, fully gusseted with rounded bottom corners
- 50mm webbing belt with adjustable side release buckle
- Made from heavy duty suede leather



Chisel Roll - 9 Pocket

PCR1149 CHISEL ROLL, 9 POCKET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000262	25	101.10



- Nine pockets to fit 3mm to 50mm chisels, adjustable buckle 6 leather strap for fastening roll
- · Made from heavy duty, non corroding, vegetable tanned leather



Electricians Tool Pouch

IELC127 ELECTRICIANS TOOL POUCH

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000286	12	132.55



- Six pockets for tools, four screwdriver loops, wire swing holder for insulation tape, heavy duty
- 50mm webbing belt with adjustable side release buckle
- Made from full grain solid hide black leather



Complete Scaffold Belt - Heavy Duty

PSBHD COMPLETE SCAFFOLD BELT, HEAVY DUTY

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000484	1	339.10





- Heavy duty premium grade leather
- Riveted to ensure toughness and quality
- Designed and manufactured in Australia to suit Australian conditions
- Trade quality, manufactured by an ISO 9001 Certified Company
- Level, shifter, tape, hammer podger, swivel spanner holster

Rigger's Belt

IRST200 RIGGER'S BELT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000293	8	269.80





- Safety holsters for podger spanner, tape, torpedo level and shifting spanner, cast iron plated buckle
- · Made from full grain solid black hide leather

Hammer Holsters

THH111L HIGH HANG HAMMER HOLSTER

THITTE HIGH HAND HAMMER HOLSTER		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413004079	1	25.10





- Wire fixed loop sits high on belt
- 60mm helt slots
- Made from solid hide leather



Holsters

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Tape Holsters

PTH0011 TAPE MEASURE HOLSTER, FOR 8-10M TAPES

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000996	20	42.85





- All are reinforced with nickel rivets and clips
- Made of black belting leather and have added feature of a tape retention strap PTHO11 is deeper, to accommodate larger tapes

Moulded Plier Holster

PPH0307 MOULDED PLIER HOLSTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000057	75	32.25





- · Moulded front fits up to 260mm combination pliers
- 60mm belt slots
- · Made from solid hide leather

Chisel Holster

PCH0109 CHISEL HOLSTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413000026	120	38.15





- Fits up to a 50mm chisel
- 60mm belt slots
- · Made from solid hide leather

Spanner Holsters

IRST123 SHIFTING SPANNER HOLSTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413001238	25	53.15





- Leather strap with press stud
- 60mm wide belt loop
- Made from solid hide leather

Leather Belt

IRST124 50MM LEATHER BELT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413001245	25	61.10





- Adjustable up to 1.17m/46", cast iron plated buckle
- · Made from solid hide leather

Webbing Belt

PWB0050 50MM WEBBING BELT

FWD0030 30MM WEDDINO DELI		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413004031	40	30.30





- Adjustable up to 1.17m/46", side release buckle
- Fits all Lufkin holster and pouches
- Made from heavy duty polyester webbing

Side Release Buckle

PSROOSO 50MM SIDE RELEASE BUCKLE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9313413004123	100	14.90





• Fits all Lufkin 50mm webbing belts

Knee Protectors

LKPN NAVY/BLUE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9319929227773	12	56.65

- Designed for all trades, home & garden
- · Acid, oil and heat resistant face
- Easy to adjust straps
- Removable inserts
- Clam shell packaging

LPPB PROFESSIONAL

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9319929330053	12	58.80

- Black/blue strap
- Single strap
- Lighrweight
- Non-marking
- Upper shin protection
- · Clam shell packaging

LPHD PRO 2 BLACK/BLUE STRAP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9319929330022	12	58.80

- Extra heavy duty. Slip resistant
- Single strap. Non marking. Lightweight
- Upper shin protection













CRESCENT Luffmi

Lufkin has a comprehensive range of premium quality laser and optical levels for indoor and outdoor use. The range includes levelling equipment suitable for both professional and DIY applications, comprising cross-line, rotary, manual and laser levels.

AUTO / OPTICAL LEVELS

LASER LEVELS

DISTANCE MEASURER

Self Levelling Laser Level with Tripod

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Green laser (visible for longer than red lasers)
- Cross line and plumb up and plumb down
- Includes tripod and belt holster
- Auto levelling
- Auto shutdown upon excessive tilting
- Viewing window for plumb down













LCL35G SELF LEVELLING LASER WITH TRIPOD

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 015312	12	157.95

Contents

- Laser level
- 2 x AA batteries
- User manual
- Tripod
- Belt pouch

- · Level built into the tripod
- Metal tripod socket
- Smooth height adjustment (28-66cm)
- Self-levelling laser level
- Belt pouch

Auto Level

LAL20XKT AUTOMATIC LEVEL KIT, X20

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 111816	1	658.90
Kit includes:		

Auto Level (20X), survey rod, dome head, tripod, hard carry case, safety vest

- General surveying up to 200m, sited slab preparation, determining water drainage, kitchen cupboards, wall and floor tiling
- Dampened compensator
- Compensator lock protects instrument during transport or storage The lock can also be used as a compensator checking tool Top-mounted optical peep-sight for quick reference

- Large, easy to use focusing knob
- Levelling screws
- Weather sealed housing
- 5/8" x 11 tpi thread to fit standard tripods
- Safety orange for easy visibility on building sites





Laser Levels

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Accessories

TR3034 FLAT HEAD TRIPOD

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014476	4	119.00

- · Quick action set up
- Heavy duty ground spikes for stability
- Flat head style
- 5/8" thread connector
- Closed length: 990mm
- Extended length: 1650mm
- Diameter of head plate: 125mm
- Net weight: 3.5kg
- Gross weight: 4.5kg
- Strap to secure legs



FLAT HEAD

Flat head with 5/8" x 11 tpi thread will accept most standard dumpy and Laser levels



QUICK SET & RELEASE

Quick release leg clamps for quick and easy height adjustment. Collapsed height 990mm

Extended height 1350mm



STABILITY

Chains to limit leg movement for improved stability on slippery surfaces



HEAVY DUTY GROUND SPIKES

Feet have hardened point and step for quick and easy seating in softer surfaces



CARRY STRAP

Strong Webbing carry strap for storage which includes a convenient carry strap which can be slung over the shoulder



LS3034 SURVEY ROD. 4M. TELESCOPIC

,,,,,,,		
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 014469	10	99.00

- Aluminium construction
- Lightweight and portable
- Front displays measurements in 5mm increments for ease of reading at longer distances
- Back displays measurements in mm
- Bubble vial for accurate vertical alignment
- Telescopic sections for easy storage and transportation
- Closed length: 1410mm; Extended length or 4 sections: 4.0m
- Net weight: 1.98kg





CRESCENT NICHOLSON®

Today, as CRESCENT Nicholson, the brand is a market leader for manual material removal products from Apex Tool Group, one of the largest hand tool manufacturers in the world. The extensive CRESCENT Nicholson line of products includes files, rasps, saws, and accessories.

CRESCENT Nicholson manual material removal products are among the more than 2,600 quality hand tool products offered under the CRESCENT name – products professional tradespeople know they can trust to get the job done right.

FILES & RASPS

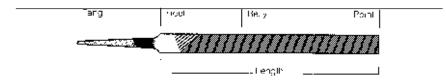
HANDSAWS & HACKSAWS

(TCRESCENT NICHOLSON)

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

File Terminology

Length is measured exclusive of tang, from point to heel. Desired stroke length, type of material and its size will determine length required.

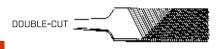


Kinds of Teeth



Single set of parallel, diagonal rows of teeth. singlecut

files are often used with light pressure to produca smooth surface finish or to put a keen edge on knives, shears or saws.



Two sets of diagonal rows of teeth. The second set of teeth is cut in the opposite diagonal direction and on top of the first set. The first set of teeth is known as the overcut while the second is called the upcut. The upcut is finer than the overcut. The double-cut file is used with heavier pressure than the single-cut and removes material faster from the workplace.



Teeth arranged in curved contours across the file face. The curved-cut file is normally used in automotive body shops for smoothing body panels.

Description







Work to be accomplished, roughing or finishing, will determine type of teeth and coarseness for each application. Most files are available with three grades of cut: bastard-cut, second-cut and smooth cut.

The degree of coarseness is greater in longer files, but differences between bastard, second-cut and smooth are proportionate.

THE RIGHT FILE FOR THE JOB

HAND FILE: For finishing flat surfaces.

ROUND FILE: For circular openings and concave surfaces.

HALF ROUND FILE: For flat, concave and convex surfaces.

HANDY FILE: For tool sharpening and general filing.

MAGICUT FILE: For use on aluminium, brass, bronze, copper, hard plastics, stainless steel.

SQUARE FILE: For filing slots, key seats and general surface filing.

HALF ROUND

WOOD RASP: For use on wood and soft metals.

CHAINSAW FILE: For sharpening round, hooded chainsaw teeth.

WOODCRAFT RASP: For use on wood, leather and soft metals.

DOUBLE ENDER FILE: For sharpening saws with 60° angle.

FLAT FILE: For general work on iron, steel etc.

WARDING FILE: Locksmith's file for ward notches in keys and narrow places.

CANTSAW FILE: For sharpening circular saw blades.

BODIFILE FILE: For automotive panel filing.

MILL FILE: For draw filing in machine shops, fine finishing and tool sharpening.

Also used to file large circular saw blades.

TAPER FILES: For sharpening hand saws.

 ${\small \textbf{SWISS PATTERN FILES:}} \quad \text{For exact filing of extremely fine cuts.}$

Suitable for toolmakers, watchmakers and jewellers.



Care of the file

The teeth of the file should be protected when the file is not in use by hanging it in a rack or keeping it in a drawer with divisions.

Files should always be kept clear of water or grease since this impairs the filing action. It is advisable to wrap the file in a cloth for protection when it is carried in a tool box.

The file teeth should be kept clean at all times by using a file card to clear the grooves between the teeth or a wire file brush.

Files and Rasps

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Size mm/"	Material Number	Barcode	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
Chainsaw F	ile —		_	
CARDED wi	th cushion grip	handle		
200 x 4.0	901716C	■ 015367	5	7.50
200 x 4.8	901765C	■ 015381	5	7.50
200 x 5.6	901888C	■ 015435	5	7.50
200 x 6.4	901971C	■ 015688	5	7.50
150 x 3.2	901590C	■ 015503	5	7.50
Flat Alumin	ium 📟	-	ć	
BULK				
300/12	00070NN	● 3334107	6 *	37.25
Flat Bastar	d 💌		_	
CARDED wi	th cushion grip	handle		
150/6	903468C	■ 015404	5	9.90
200/8	903567C	■ 015350	5	13.35
250/10	903666C	■ 015442	5	18.30
300/12	903765C	■ 015640	5	22.35
Flat Second	l Cut			1
BULK				
150/6	03500NN	● 334091	12★	11.10
200/8	03599NN	• 333889	12★	14.20
CARDED wi	th cushion grip	handle		
150/6	903501C			
	903301C	■ 015787	5	11.05
200/8	903600C	■ 015787 ■ 015459	5 5	11.05 13.65
200/8 250/10			-	
	9036000	■ 015459	5	13.65
250/10	903600C 903699C 903798C	■ 015459 ■ 015602	5	13.65 18.70
250/10 300/12	903600C 903699C 903798C	■ 015459 ■ 015602	5	13.65 18.70 24.55
250/10 300/12 Flat Smootl	903600C 903699C 903798C	■ 015459 ■ 015602	5	13.65 18.70 24.55
250/10 300/12 Flat Smootl BULK 350/14	903600C 903699C 903798C	■ 015459 ■ 015602 ■ 016043 ● 334077	5 5 5	13.65 18.70 24.55
250/10 300/12 Flat Smootl BULK 350/14	903600C 903699C 903798C h	■ 015459 ■ 015602 ■ 016043 ● 334077	5 5 5	13.65 18.70 24.55
250/10 300/12 Flat Smootl BULK 350/14 CARDED wit	903600C 903699C 903798C h 03929NN	■ 015459 ■ 015602 ■ 016043 ■ 334077	5 5 5	13.65 18.70 24.55 14.55 40.85
250/10 300/12 Flat Smoot! BULK 350/14 CARDED wit	903600C 903699C 903798C h 03929NN th cushion grip	■ 015459 ■ 015602 ■ 016043 ■ 334077 handle ■ 015947	5 5 5 5	13.65 18.70 24.55 40.85

Size mm/"	Material Number	Barcode	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
Half Round			Pack	
BULK				
100/4	04695N	● 218513	12*	17.00
350/14	05194N	◆ 218926	6*	53.00
CARDED wit	:h cushion grip	handle		
150/6	904796C	■ 015596	5	16.10
200/8	904897C	■ 015374	5	20.20
250/10	904996C	■ 015527	5	28.10
300/12	905095C	■ 015763	5	35.55
Half Round	Second Cut		_	-
BULK				
100/4	04729N	● 218407	12★	17.55
350/14	05225N	● 218933	6★	53.95
CARDED wit	h cushion grip	handle		
150/6	904829C	■ 015886	5	16.65
200/8	904928C	■ 015510	5	20.65
250/10	905027C	■ 015770	5	29.10
300/12	905126C	■ 015916	5	39.50
Half Round	Smooth		-	***************************************
BULK				
100/4	04762N	● 218414	12★	18.15
150/6	04861N	● 218445	12★	19.30
300/12	05158N	• 218889	6★	44.20
200/8	905200C	■ 015923		21.65
250/10	905250C	■ 015930		31.35
Half Bastard	i 1SE		_	***************************************
BULK				
200/8	05853N	● 241498	12★	16.45
250/10	05968N	● 241528	6★	21.55
300/12	06084N	● 241559	6★	27.00
Hand Secon	d Cut 1SE		_	411111111111111111111111111111111111111
BULK				
150/6	05771N	● 241474	12★	14.10
200/8	05886N	● 241504	12★	18.10
250/10	06001NN	● 241535	6★	22.90
300/12	06117N	● 241566	6★	36.30

CRESCENT NICHOLSON°

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Size mm/"	Material Number	Barcode	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	Size mm/'	" Material Number	Barcode	Shelf Pack	\$ Prid
Hand Smoo	oth 1SE		-	***************************************	Millsaw Fi	les (Regular) 1R	E Bastard		W
BULK					CARDED w	vith cushion grip) handle		
150/6	05804N	● 241481	12★	17.00	200/8	909100C	■ 015633	5	16.0
200/8	05919N	● 241511	12★	19.30	250/10	909180C	■ 015664	5	21.1
250/10	06034N	● 241542	6*	24.95	300/12	9092280	■ 015862	5	27.4
300/12	06150N	● 241573	6*	39.70	Round Bas	stard	-		_
landy File					BULK				
lo handle i	included				150/6	11716	● 117168	12★	14.6
CARDED	DCC01NN	● 333513	6	23.30	200/8	11904	● 119049	12★	14.7
200/8 .ong Angle	06601NN	0 333513	_ "	23.30	CARDED w	vith cushion grip	handle		
ine Cut 29	SE	ET EDOSO	-	1771111777	100/4	911526C	■ 015848	5	11.6
	2 SA	FE EDGES			150/6	911717C	■ 015572	5	11.8
BULK	070E1N	0.041010		00.75	200/8	911905C	■ 015480	5	14.3
300/12	07851N	● 241610	6★	33.75	250/10	912020C	■ 015534	5	18.2
	at All Purpose r Stainless Ste	eel	0		300/12	912135C	■ 015732	5	22.2
BULK					Round Sec	cond Cut	_		_
250/10	07917NN	● 333780	6★	30.15	BULK				
300/12	07941NN	• 334046	6*	35.95	300/12	12166	121660	6 *	24.9
CARDED W	ith cushion gri	p handle			CARDED W	vith cushion grip	handle		
250/10	907918C	■ 015695	5	32.05	150/6	911749C	■ 015831	5	12.0
	•	ARE EDGE	_		200/8	911937C	■ 015824	5	14.4
	e (Regular) 2S	E Bastard			250/10	912052C	0 15855	5	18.7
BULK	000 400 1	- 999599	10.4	10.15	Round Sm	eath			
250/10 300/12	08642NN 08737NN	• 333582 • 333612	12 ★ 6★	19.15 24.85					
	ith cushion gri		- ×	24.03	BULK	11701	- 117010	10.4	40.0
150/6	908355C	© 115411	5	11.95	150/6	11781	● 117816	12★	13.0
200/8	908498C	■ 015411 ■ 015428	5	14.75	200/8	11969	● 119698	12★	17.0
250/10	908643C	■ 015473	5	19.25	250/10	12084	● 120847	12★	20.9
300/12	908738C	■ 015619	5	25.05	300/12	12199	121998	6★	28.3
, :-		ARE EDGE			Square Ba	estard			
Millsaw File	e 2SE Second	Cut		-	BULK				
BULK					300/12	13310	● 133106	6 *	33.1
250/10	08673NN	● 333957	12★	19.10	CARDED W	vith cushion grip	handle		
300/12	08768NN	● 334169	6★	29.45	150/6	912968C	■ 015794	5	13.5
	ith cushion gri				200/8	913082C	■ 016036	5	15.9
250/10	908674C	■ 015879	5	21.10	250/10	913197C	■ 015893	5	19.0
Millsaw File	SQU/ e (Regular) 2S	ARE EDGE E Smooth		-	200/10	0.010/0	a 010000		10.0
BULK									
000 40		- 000071		00.05					

300/12

08799NN

● 333971

32.25

Files and Rasps

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Size mm/"	Material Number	Barcode	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
Square Sec	ond Cut			
BULK				
150/6	13000N	● 130006	12★	15.30
200/8	13114	● 131140	12★	18.15
300/12	13343	● 133434	6 *	36.30
Square Sm	ooth	-		
BULK				
150/6	13033	● 130334	12★	17.55
200/8	13147	● 131478	12★	20.95
250/10	13262	● 132628	12★	27.20
Taper - Slin	n —		_	>
CARDED wi	th cushion grip	handle		
100/4	914107C	■ 015565	5	10.00
125/5	914163C	■ 015626	5	10.50
150/6	914225C	■ 015541	5	11.65
175/7	914256C	■ 015800	5	14.55
200/8	914291C	■ 015817	5	16.50
Taper - Ext	ra Slim		_	
CARDED wi	th cushion grip	handle		
100/4	914548C	■ 015671	5	9.85
150/6	914666C	■ 015725	5	11.65
•	re Second Cut			- >
BULK	450			
150/6	15958NN 16069NN	• 298591	12* 12*	20.75
200/8 Warding Ba		● 298614	IEX	24.85
	th cushion grip	handle		- ANTI-OPTICAL
100/4	916508C	■ 015558	5	14.10
150/6	916664C	■ 015343	5	15.35
200/8	916762C	■ 015701	5	18.65
Warding Se		2 3 10 / 01		10.00
BULK				,
100/4	16540N	● 243324	12★	15.80

Size mn	n/"	Material	Barcod	0	Shelf	\$ Price
0120 11111	-	Number	Barbba	_	Pack	Ψ11100
Warding	g Smo	oth			_	1000000
BULK						
100/4		16573NN	• 3	334459	12★	17.60
150/6		16729NN	•:	334015	12★	19.80
200/8		16827NN	•:	334381	12★	24.45
Rasp - (Half Ro			a page min	NICHTARRIES	_	***************************************
CARDE) with	cushion gr	rip handle			
200/8		917616C	-	015756	5	28.85
250/10		917684C	-	015718	5	33.70
Wood R Round E	•		G JOHNJAJSSON		_	-
BULK						
350/14		19493N	•	219732	6★	53.65
CARDE) with	cushion gr	rip handle			
200/8		919395C	_	D15398	5	21.30
250/10		919428C	= 1	D15589	5	29.65
Horse R	asp -	Magicut		MANUFACTURE OF	-	-
BULK						
350/14		18130N	•	219534	6★	80.00
Horse R Without No hand	Tang	#Winner cluded				
BULK						
350/14		17903N	•	217998	6★	80.00
Contact						
No hand			in benelle			
133/5 1/		cushion gr 921985C		015497	5	6.75
100/0 1/	4	3213036	_	013437	J	0./3
File Ha	ndle	es				
21474U		Universal F	ile Handle	● 283924	3	22.00
	• Adj • Lar • Car • Co-	ustable steel ge, quick adji n accommoda moulded grip	jaws clamp t usting knob ate a number			
21474H		File Handle		● 186232	6	7.80
11	• Rub	ober-coated (ergonomic sh	erts designed to ape for better c lared neck incre	omfort a	nd control

• Will fit files from 150mm/6" to 300mm/12"

Patent pending

(T CRESCENT

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

File & Rasp Sets

NFS510 5 PC. FILE SET WITH ZIPPERED STORAGE CASE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003050	8	89.30

• 5Pc 10" Set (NFS510) includes: Flat bastard, half round 2nd cut, round bastard, millsaw bastard, square 2nd cut

NFS58 5 PC. FILE SET WITH ZIPPERED STORAGE CASE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003067	8	84.15

• 5Pc 8" Set (NFS58) includes: Flat bastard, half round 2nd cut, round bastard, millsaw bastard, square 2nd cut

22030HNNN 9 PC. MAINTENANCE KIT, **ERGONOMIC HANDLES**

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 333351	2	127.65

- Rubber-coated ergonomic handles for better comfort and control
- This product contains following set components: 12" mill bastard cut, 10" flat bastard cut, 10" mill bastard cut, 10" half round bastard cut, 10" round bastard, 8" flat bastard cut, 8" half round bastard cut, 6" slim taper file, 6" XX slim taper file

22040HNNN 5 PC. GENERAL PURPOSE FILE KIT, **ERGONOMIC HANDLES**

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 333599	8	63.80

- Rubber-coated ergonomic handles for better comfort and control
- General purpose selection for home and professional use
- Set of 5 files fits easily and securely into rugged, compact pouch
- This product contains following set components: 10" mill bastard cut, 8" mill bastard cut, 8" flat bastard cut, 6" slim taper file, 10" half round bastard cut

22015HNNN 3 PC. FILE PACK, **ERGONOMIC HANDLES**

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 333773	8	33.70

- Rubber-coated ergonomic handles for better comfort and control
- Basic selection for home and professional use
- This product contains following set components: 6" mill bastard cut, 6" half round bastard cut, 6" round bastard cut

T33024 THREAD RESTORING FILE SET,

POUCH

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 330246	36	107.45

- Used to restore damaged or worn external threads on bolts, pipes, etc.
- Each thread restoring file will work with 8 different thread sizes
- Convenient 4-piece set
- Colour caps on tubes
- Type 1 Black Cap: Regular Bolt; 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24 Tpi

- Type 2 Red Cap: Ex. Fine/Ex. Coarse Bolt; 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 27, 28, 32 Tpi
 Type 7 Green Cap: Regular Pipe; 8, 10, 11 1/2, 14, 16, 18, 24, 27 Tpi
 Type 8 Blue Cap: Metric Bolt; 80, 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75, 2.00, 2.50, 3.00 mm
- No. 2 extra fine/extra coarse thread restoring file, No. 8 metric bolt thread restoring file, No. 1 regular bolt thread restoring file, No. 7 regular pipe restoring File











Saws

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Precision File Set

NPFS6 6 PC. PRECISION FILE SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 921163	6	20.60
Set Contains:		
Flat parallel, flat tapered, round, square, half round, triangular		

- Manufactured from hardened & tempered carbon steel
- Comfort grip handle



File Brush

21458 10" FILE AND RASP CLEANER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 214584	10	16.50

- For cleaning hand files, ensuring longer life and much improved performance of the file
- Fine but strong steel bristles
- Wooden handle with hang up hole
- Each brush is individually stickered and barcoded



Handsaws

NSP2 24" X 10PT STANDARD HARD POINT TOOTH

PREDATOR® HANDSAW

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 172365	4	35.05



- Ergonomic handle with rubber-coated grip for comfort and control
- Razor sharp diamond ground teeth for easier cuts
- Induction hardened Hard Point (H.P.) teeth never need resharpening
- Handle features 45/90 degree shape for marking angles

NS503N NO. 50, 15" X 8PT QUIK-CUT

ECONOMY HANDSAW

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 227126	10	19.95



- Hardened and tempered polished steel blade
- Resharpenable teeth for long life
- Handle features 40/90 degree shape for long life



Hacksaws

ECONOMY HACKSAW

80950 10" ECONOMY HACKSAW FRAME

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 809506	5	13.85

- Adjustable from 10"/250mm to 12"/300mm
- Cuts to 2.75"/70mm in depth
- For DIY and home use



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 809513	6	24.35

- Instantly Adjustable for 10" / 250mm to 12" / 300mm Blades
- Adjust 90° for Vertical or Horizontal Cuts





CCRESCENT NICHOLSON

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Hacksaws

NPSHZ PRO SERIES HIGH TENSION

HACKSAW

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 001889	6	52.25

- High tension hacksaw with comfortable cushion grip
 Industrial strength
- Industrial strength
- General purpose blade
- 2-Way blade change



Hacksaw Blades

62832N 300MM/12" BI-METAL STEEL 24 TEETH PER INCH, CARDED PACK OF 2

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 298522	10	6.55



- Nicholson Bi-Metaloy" hacksaw blades feature hardened alloy teeth that cut 30% faster and stay sharp 10 times longer than those on standard blades
- Hardened tooth edges are continuous-welded to flexible steel backs for superior durability



TCRESCENT MSSS

Today, as CRESCENT Wiss, the brand is a market leader for cutting products from Apex Tool Group, one of the largest hand tool manufacturers in the world. The CRESCENT Wiss brand earns its reputation for craftsmanship and long life and has been doing so since 1848. The brand has remained the undisputed market leader in professional aviation snips, driven by two simple principles: performance and durability. It is these two principles that has earned the trust of the professional trades person.

The extensive CRESCENT Wiss line of products includes scissors, snips, and specialty trade tools. CRESCENT Wiss cutting products are among the more than 2,600 quality hand tool products offered under the CRESCENT name — products professional tradespeople know they can trust to get the job done right.

AVIATION & TINNER'S SNIPS

HVAC TOOLS

SCISSORS & SHEARS

TGRESCENT 1555°









METALMASTER® COMPOUND ACTION AVIATION SNIPS

Left Cut • Straight Cut • Right Cut

Cutting Tools

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

SNIPS

Since 1848, Wiss has manufactured a quality line of cutting tools. Wiss scissors and shears are extremely popular in the garment and dressmaking field and are found in household sewing baskets everywhere. Snips are utilised for industrial cutting and DIY applications, and the Metalmaster range of compound action snips has become a favourite with metal-working craftsmen.

The Wiss line of Metalmaster' compound action snips is the most complete line on the market. Metalmaster snips are one of the most advanced metal cutting tools available today.

Originally developed for cutting the extremely tough alloys used in the aircraft industry, (hence the nickname Aviation Snips). Metalmaster snips have become the favourite of most craftsmen who work with metal.

Wiss Metalmaster snips are widely used by home craftsmen and professional metal workers in gutter and flashing work, fabrication of heating and cooling ducts and for aluminum siding installation. Wiss Metalmaster snips are indispensable to homeowners and maintenance specialists and to industrial workers in the appliance, aircraft, automotive, electrical and construction industries. It is the versatility of Wiss Metalmaster snips, in addition to their superior cutting qualities, that has made them so popular.

Wiss Metalmaster snips cut with half the effort required of conventional snips and handle even the biggest jobs. They cut acute angles, complex patterns and perfect circles of even small diameter in galvanized steel up to 18 gauge (.049"). The M5R is recommended for 16 gauge (.065")

The jaws of Wiss Metalmaster snips are made of extra tough and wear-resistant special molybdenum steel to provide the extra service demanded by the compound lever action and to withstand the severe strain of cutting heavy stock or tight curves. The M-4-1 Pipe and Duct Snips have been specifically developed for the heating and air conditioning industry. They also feature the compound lever action, but have in addition a ball bearing jaw action that automatically adjusts the blade clearance to ensure a squarer, cleaner cut. They cut flat sheet metal without distortion to cut edges.

Wiss also manufactures a comprehensive range of tinners' snips. These are available in a variety of patterns which enable cuts to be made right, left or straight. They are investment cast and have polished jaws for smooth action, combined with cleaner cutting.

SNIPS SELECTION CHART

To find the proper snips for your requirements, check the chart below. Simply find your requirements in the listing. The applicable snips are indicated in the chart.

	Metalmaster M-1R, M-2R and M-3R	M-6R & M-7R	M-8R & M-9R	M-41R	Tinners Strips A19N, V19N	MPC-3	BXN	Metalmaster M-5R	Metalmaster Special Series MIR-S1 and M2R-S1	Industrial Snips W Series	M300	M400	W12, W14L	Pipe Cutters	WRPC Series	HVAC Range
Do-it Yourselfer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Roofer	•	•	•	•						•						
Mechanic	•	•	•		•					•						
Autobody Worker	•	•	•							•						
Plumber	•	•	•							•				•	•	•
Heating and Cooling Specialis	t •	•	•	•						•						•
Electrician	•	•	•		•		•			•						
Vocational Teacher	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			
Maintenance Worker	•	•	•		•					•				•	•	•
WISS SNIPS FOR SPECIAL JOI	BS															
Notching and Nibbling Heavy S	Stock								•			•				
Cutting Curves	•	•							•							
Double Cut-Snips				•												
Cutting Titanium Inconel, Inco	nel X, and	Stainle	ess Ste	eel						•						

Metalmaster® compound action snips

The non-slip serrated jaws of Wiss Metalmaster snips are made of extra tough and wear-resistant special molybdenum steel to provide the extra service demanded by the compound lever action and to withstand the severe strain of cutting heavy stock or tight curves. The handles are formed of special high strength steel and have a margin of strength far above the limit of the hand power that can be exerted.

Handy-hang up hole

Self-opening action for fast, effortless feed

Convenient, protective safety latch

Handles colour-coded for ease of identification



Aviation Snips

Material No.	Description	Size mm/inch	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
AVIATION SNIPS - METALMASTER						
M1RAU	Cuts left - red grips	248/9 3/4	• 300959	6	44.90	
M2RAU	Cuts right - green grips	248/9 3/4	• 300966	6	44.90	
МЗКАЦ	Cuts straight & slight curves - L&R yellow grips	248/9 3/4	• 300973	6	44.90	
WLP	Leather pouch s	suitable for Wiss	■ 703004	1	17.20	

FOR HARD METALS - EG STAINLESS STEEL

M1RS1	Cuts left - blue grips	248/9 3/4	• 580139	6	66.25
M2RS1	Cuts right - blue grips	248/9 3/4	• 580191	6	66.25

BULLDOG SNIPS

M5R	Bulldog for notching, red grips	248/9 3/4	● 580252	6	50.60
	gpo				

METALMASTER OFFSET SNIPS

M6RAU	Cuts left - red grips	233/9 1/4	● 300980	6	50.60
M7RAU	Cuts right - green grips	233/9 1/4	● 300997	6	50.60
MBOS	Cuts straight - L & R yellow grips	248/9 4/5	● 324931	6	50.60

- Extended single-material ergonomic grips for reduced hand fatigue
- Ergonomic single-handed latch operation
- Withstands strain of cutting heavy stock and tight curves
- Unique total system design requires 20% less force to cut
- Precision cast blades
- Blade serrations spread cutting force across the blade improving cut quality and tool
- Spring-action for fast, effortless feed

Compound

action offset snips

- Offset blades keep hands clear of metal while cutting
 Non-slip serrated jaw for compound lever action that cuts up to 18 GA steel

PIPE & DUCT SNIPS

M4RN	Grey grips	216/8 1/2	● 308580	3	66.30		
METAL-WIZ	METAL-WIZZ HOUSEHOLD CUTTERS						
MPC3N	Multi-purpose, yellow grips	230/9	● 307927	6	38.20		
MULTIMAST	MULTIMASTER SNIPS						
M300N	Compound action, long blade snips	Blade 80mm	● 307903	6	36.05		
MULTIMAS	TER COMPOU	ND ACTION O	FFSET SN	IPS			

● 308535

6

38.20

Blade 75mm



M400N

Snips

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Parts for Compound Action Snips

P406 SPRING FOR M-1R, M-3R, M-5R, M-6R PER CARD OF 3

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 580924	3	8.70

P407 SPRING FOR M-2R, M-7R

PER CARD OF 3

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 580931	3	8.70



Snip

W12L LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM SNIP 305MM/12"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 239983	4	45.35

W14L LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM SNIP

355MM/14"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 239976	4	50.00

- Added leverage for long, straight and curved cuts in light gauge metal, flash, vinyl siding, gutter, net, rubber and roofing materials
- Half the weight of comparable forged snips
- Sleek new head design reduces cutting effort by allowing easy flow of materials while cutting
- Rust resistant drop forged blades
- Extended blade tip good for getting into tighter corners and for snipping



Pattern Snips

A9N STRAIGHT PATTERN SNIP

312MM/12 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 213938	6	60.40

- Cuts straight and wide curves (when trimming light gauge stock)
- For plumbing, heating, air conditioning and roofing trades
- Blades individually hand edged for maximum cutting efficiency
- Flat face guides tool along straight line
- Blades of finest quality steel hot drop-forged for sharp edge, long life
- Rust resistant blades



Ratcheting Pipe Cutters

WRPCLG RATCHETING PIPE CUTTER, LARGE CUTS PIPE 8MM TO 29MM, 178MM/7"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 222442	3	65.70

- Cut brass, copper, aluminium, PVC and other thin walled conduit materials
- Adjustable ratcheting mechanism provides increased convenience and less effort
- 360° ratcheting design allows pipe cutting in tight and hard to reach places
- Ideal for corners, floor/ceiling joists, crawl spaces and basements
- Durable metal cutting head and lightweight nylon/fibreglass handle
- Replaceable cutting wheel in handle (large & medium models only)
- · Limited Lifetime Guarantee





ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

HVAC (Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning) Tools

- HVAC tools are traditional tools for the sheet metal tradesman
- Made from quality steel for long life
- Treated industrial finish helps prevent rust

- Vibro polished tool heads
- Iconic Wiss design grips, renowned for all weather comfort and grip

\$ Price	Shelf Pack	APN/UPC	Size mm/inch	Description	Material No.
HAND SEAMERS					
83.80	3	● 580124	76mm/3"	Hand Seamer	WS3N
97.90	3	• 580186	76mm/3"	Hand Seamer, Offset Handle	WS4N
112.00	2	● 580216	152mm/6"	Hand Seamer, Straight Handle	WS6N
	3	580186580216	76mm/3"	Hand Seamer, Offset Handle Hand Seamer, Straight Handle	WS4N WS6N

- Produce uniform bends with fewer strokes & reduces metal bucking & bowing between folds
- Offset handle (WS4 Model) provides better access in certain applications



MULTI-BLADE CRIMPERS

WC3SN	3-Blade Crimper	31mm/1 1/4" depth	● 308597	3	45.35
WC5SN	5-Blade Crimper	31mm/1 1/4" depth	● 307897	3	48.15

- Crimps up to 22 & 24 gauge sheet metal
- Joins corrugated, round or square sheet metal pipes of same size. Makes longer crimps for tighter fitting pipe connections
- Shallower crimps reduce obstruction to flow



HAND NOTCHER

WHN1N	Hand Notcher	222mm/8 3/4"	● 308573	3	78.10
************		,,,,,,,,	. •	_	,

- Produces true 30° V-shaped cut in sheet metal. Ideal for making notches at corners 6 take-off tabs
- · Added "power" from small handle span in closed position



FOLDING TOOLS

WF12	Folding Tool	304mm/12"	● 239945	4	24.15
WF18	Folding Tool	457mm/18"	● 239952	4	26.95
WF24	Folding Tool	609mm/24"	• 239938	4	34.15

- Primarily used for folding drive cleat & S-Cleat channels in sheet metal up to 24 gauge. Less crease marks than seamers. Site holes ensure uniform depth and 180° bends
- Folds depths of 9.55mm/3/8" & 25mm/1"
- Constructed of heavy 16 gauge steel for channel strength, prevents channels from widening, keeping folds accurate



CABLE TIE TENSIONING TOOL

WT1	Cable Tie	254mm/10"	• 240019	4	69.50
	Tensioning Tool				

- Used to install 6 tighten heavy and light duty nylon ties when securing flexible duct to take-off collars
- Easy to operate cut-off mechanism that allows one hand operation to trim excess strap
- Comfortable cushion grip handles & internal handle stop



Knives

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Trimming Knives & Blades

NT3QC12 TRIMMING KNIFE, BULK PACK 12 INCLUDES HANG CARD, 165MM x 30MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 921255	12★	17.15

· Individually barcoded with hang card

WK500V QUICK CHANGE TRIMMING KNIFE, 165MM x 30MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 209726	4	21.65

- · Retractable utility knife
- · Quick change blade release and reload
- · Magazine blade storage holds 3 blades
- Large comfort grip for ease of use and slip protection
- Safety string cutter with recessed blade

WKAR2 AUTO RETRACTING SAFETY KNIFE & BLADE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 301338	5	21.70



- Blade retracts automatically the moment it loses contact with the material being cut

 even if the user is still holding the blade slider forward in the 'open' position
- Helps reduce workplace injuries, lowering lost time and increasing productivity
- Accepts all standard type utility knife blades
- Quick and easy blade change
- · Includes three black coated blades

WKF2 QUICK CHANGE FOLDING UTILITY KNIFE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 301345	5	23.60



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 312891	6★	25.90

- Titanium coated stainless steel blade
- Titanium coating is 3x harder than steel for longer life
- Blade features piercing tip with serrated and straight cutting edges for maximum cutting abilities
- · Full metal frame for increased durability
- Dual thumb studs and thumb hole for quick, easy opening by either your right or left hand
- Slim, ergonomic handle designed for maximum comfort
- Reversible belt clip to fit the user's needs
- · Liner lock secures the blade open

TRIMMING KNIFE BLADES

RWK14V HEAVY DUTY BLADES - 19MM, (CARD OF 5)

	, -	_
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 151445	10	4.10

RWK14D HEAVY DUTY BLADES - 19MM, (DISPENSER OF 100)

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 151773	20	46.25

RWK16V BLADE UTILITY HOOK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 151414	10	5.00

WSBK18 SNAP BLADE KNIFE, BLADE WIDTH 18MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003036	12	12.05

WSB18MM 18MM BLADES - 10 PACK

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 003029	24	5.30













* SHELF PACKS CANNOT BE BROKEN



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Shears & Scissors

As with other Wiss products, the manufacture of shears and scissors begins with the finest quality cutlery steel. This combined with an extensive knowledge of metallurgy, the dedication and experience of skilled craftsmen, and the implementation of the strictest quality control procedures have established Wiss shears and scissors as the standard of excellence in the industry. Many progressive and innovative developments – Quick-Clip, Speed Cutters, Serrated Blade Shears, Contura-Lite premium Lightweight Shears – have helped to ensure that all Wiss customers are provided with cutting tools that will cut easier, quicker, better and help do a more professional job... every time. Wiss shears and scissors receive the same attention to detail and quality given to the world-famous range of Wiss metal cutting snips. Knife-edge blades ensure an easy cut. All blades cut down to the tip of the point. Products especially designed for particular uses ensure effortless cutting. Needlecraft Scissors, Thread Clips and the wide range of Pinking and Scalloping Shears have been created to meet many requirements including those brought about by the extensive use of modern man-made materials.

W20

W20 SHEARS, HEAVY DUTY, INDUSTRIAL, 250MM/10 1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 240132	6	140.50

W22N SHEARS, HEAVY DUTY, INDUSTRIAL, 311MM/12 1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 240200	6	171.50

W20LH INDUSTRIAL & PROF. SHEARS (LH), 250MM/10 1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 240187	6	154.30

W20W UPHOL. & CARPET SHEARS, HEAVY DUTY, 250MM/10 1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 240194	6	156.10

W22W UPHOL. & CARPET SHEARS, 311MM/12 1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 240231	6	205.90

27N DRESSMAKER'S & IND. SHEARS, BENT, INLAID, 182MM/7 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 223326	6	103.00

29N DRESSMAKER'S & IND. SHEARS, BENT, INLAID, 235MM/9 1/4"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 223395	6	128.00

W1226 SHEARS INDUSTRIAL, KNIFE EDGE, 311MM/12 1/4"

è	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 240224	6	188.00

TC1 THREAD CLIP, 121MM/4 3/4"

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 580153	6	51.40



ELECTRICIAN SCISSOR

175E5V 5" ELECTRICIAN SCISSOR - SERRATIONS ALONG ENTIRE BOTTOM BLADE, POUCH

	,		
*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	582188	6	31.60

- Double stripping notch for 19 gauge (.035) and 23 gauge (.022) wire
- Hot drop-forged solid steel
- Is serrated along entire bottom blade
- Scraper and file on back edge of blade
 Standard full drap rup
- Standard full drop run
- Fully nickel-plated
- Packaged in vinyl pouch



Scissors

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Home and Craft Scissors

W812 GENERAL PURPOSE HOME & CRAFT SCISSORS, 216MM/8 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 211286	4	20.85

- Oversize bottom ring for high leverage
- Serrated lower blade grips materials securely for more even cutting
- · Straight blade can be easily re-sharpened
- Adjustable pivot allows fine-tuning to most comfortable setting
- Cuts paper, fabric, cardboard, craft materials and more



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 333254	4	24.00

- The Wiss Essential 2 Ring Scissor is great for around the home or craft use
- Features soft comfort grips with an oversize, high-leverage bottom ring for easy use
- Serrated lower blade grips materials securely for more even cutting
- · Cuts paper, fabric, cardboard, craft materials and more
- Stainless steel blades for corrosion resistance



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 3333261	4	38.10

- Precision cut blades feature titanium premium grade steel and are precision engineered for knife-like cutting edges
- Offset handle design keeps hands above material for safety and easy table top cuts
- Touch point ergonomics optimize hand and finger contact points in handles to maxmize fit, control, and user ergonomics
- Titanium coated blades provide corrosion resistance and are 3x harder than steel for durability and tool life
- Control channel accomodates index finger for increased control and cuttin stability
- TPR comfort grip handles are strategically textured using soft-grip TPR to provide best-in-class comfort and control



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 333285	4	40.30

- The Wiss Core 2 Ring Full Metal Body Scissor features full length steel blades that extend through the scissor handle for maximum strength
- Its heavy duty blades have a titanium coating that is 3 times harder than steel for extra durability and a longer life
- This heavy duty scissor is a perfect shop shear where lighter weight scissors just won't make the cut
- · Adjustable pivot allows fine-tuning to most comfortable setting
- Cuts paper, cardboard, heavy fabric, rope, rubber, leather, pastics and more

CW7T UTILITY SCISSORS. TITANIUM COATED. 7"

	,	<i>'</i>
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 333247	4	35.30

- The Wiss No-Ring Scissor is a great utility shear for the home, garden or workshop
- It features spring loaded blades for reduced hang fatigue on repeated cuts
- The wider heavy duty blades have a titanium coating that is 3 times harder than steel for long life and durability
- Precision ground blades for smooth cutting

WHCS2 HOME, CRAFT & SEW SCISSORS, 2 PC. SET, 127MM/5" & 216MM/8 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 211316	4	25.25

- Larger scissors are model W812, features as listed above
- General-use design for all sewing, craft and home applications















Home and Craft Scissors

CW5T ELECTRICIAN/DATA SCISSOR, 6 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 333230	4	29.70

- Integrated wire strippers in scissor blade for quick and easy stripping of 19 and 23 AWG wires
- Serrated outside edges of blades for reaming knockouts and conduit
- Grip-Zone area for tightening wire nuts and crimping low voltage connections
- Integrated cable cutter provides added power and grip needed to make clean shear cuts through electrical cable

CW11TM HEAVY-DUTY SPRING LOADED TRADEMAN SHEAR 10 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 333292	4	37.25

- Heavy-duty blades feature titanium coated premium grade stainless steel and are precision engineered for knife-like cutting edges
- Spring-loaded, designed to automatically open when latch is disengaged
- Full metal core extends through the handles for maximum strength and durability





Take-Apart Utility Shear

W8TA TAKE APART UTILITY SHEAR,

200M/8"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 211293	4	25.85

- · Corrosion-resistant stainless steel blades separate for thorough cleaning
- Dishwasher safe, ergonomically designed polypropylene grips
- · Serrated blades grip uneven materials better for easier cutting
- Semi-circular notch on lower blade perfect for cutting plant stems and other similar shaped items
- Cuts paper, fabric, cardboard, craft materials and more
- Lightweight 208mm/8" shears presented in attractive retail packaging



Shop Shear

W912 EASY SNIP UTILITY/SHOP SHEAR, 254MM/10"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 211279	4	27.35

- High leverage soft comfort grip for right or left-handed use
- 420 Stainless blades provide maximum corrosion resistance
- Serrated lower blade grips materials securely for more even cutting
- Adjustable pivot allows fine-tuning to most comfortable setting
- Straight blade can be easily re-sharpened (professional re-sharpening recommended for serrated blade)
- Blunt point on lower blade for added safety
- Semi-circular notch on lower blade for faster, easier rope cutting
- Heavy-duty blade cuts cardboard, heavy fabric, rope, rubber, screen, and more
- Lightweight 254mm/10" shears presented in attractive retail packaging



Easy Snip Utility Shear

WEZSNIP EASY SNIP, 229MM/9"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 211309	4	26.25

- · Spring-loaded blades for reduced fatigue on repeated cuts
- Soft-touch co-moulded handles for maximum comfort
- 420 Stainless blades provide maximum corrosion resistance
- Wire cutter notch for easy cutting of light-gauge wire
- Safety-latch locks blades closed for storage
- Heavy-duty design is perfect for shop, garden and craft jobs
- Lightweight 9" shears presented in attractive retail packaging



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER®

Today, as CRESCENT H.K. Porter, the brand is a market leader for industrial cutting products from Apex Tool Group, one of the largest hand tool manufacturers in the world. The extensive CRESCENT H.K. Porter line of products includes manual cutters, hydraulic cutters, and other accessories.

CRESCENT H.K. Porter cutters are among the more than 2,600 quality hand tool products offered under the CRESCENT name – products professional tradespeople know they can trust to get the job done right.

MANUAL CUTTERS

HYDRAULIC CUTTERS

HKP PowerPivot™ Bolt Cutters

- Double compound action PowerPivot™ provides more power with 30% less effort for easier cutting
- Precision ground, induction hardened cutting blades for extended edge life and cutting hard materials
- Cuts harder and larger diameter materials up to 5/16" HRC-48 materials for 24" model and 9/32" HRC-48 for the 18" model
- Tubular steel handles for extra strength and cutting power

1490MCP 14"/350MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322456	1	85.00

0090MCP 18"/450MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322463	1	93.70

0190MCP 24"/600MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322470	1	104.75

0290MCP 30"/750MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322487	1	135.25

0390MCP 36"/900MM POWERPIVOT™ BOLT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 322494	1	175.30





NEW EXTENDED RANGE

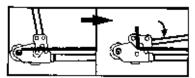


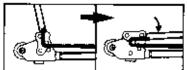
Rebar Cutter and Bender

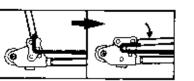
0590RBJN 1320/52

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 222916	1	629.45

- Maximum capacity 16mm
- Rugged contractors tool
- Shear-cut blades
- Mounts easily on most flat surfaces to enhance leverage
- Cuts up to 180°







0513RBJN REPLACEMENT JAW KIT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 223869	5	379.65

- Replacement kit for H.K. Porter 0590RBJN rebar cutter and bender
- Left and right-hand forged shear-cut blades
- Assembly head forged from alloy steel construction for durability
- Specially hardened blades for performance
- 2 assembly nuts, 1 assembly bolt and 1 washer
- Bender: Follower pin (includes roller), 2 sleeve rollers, 2 snap rings
- .750-inch spacer (for use with earlier product version 0590RBJ)
- Straight jaws



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Industrial Cutters

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

Electrical Cable Cutter

0890CSJ 241/9 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 911919	3	58.70



- · High-leverage jaws with shear cut blades
- Do NOT cut steel or ACSR
- · Plastic covered, non-slip grips
- · Compact cutter fits in most tool pouches
- NOT an insulated tool
- Blister pack for easy point-of-purchase display
- Cutting capacity copper 9.27mm dia.; aluminium 11.68mm dia.

Pocket Wire Rope & Cable Cutter

0690TN 190MM/7 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 911315	10	76.70



- Shear-cut blades
- Excellent cutter for 3/16" hard 1/4" soft wire rope or cable, piano wire, or aircraft cable
- Packaged for easy point-of-purchase display
- Will cut stainless steel/piano wire



Multi Purpose Cutter

PWC9 MINI BOLT CUTTER 216MM/8 1/2"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 925756	5	30.65



- Centre cut blades
- Cuts mild steel to 5/32" diameter
- Cuts hard steel 3/32" diameter
- Never use any H.K. Porter cutters on energized circuits, wire, or cable
- 90mm grip range

Compact Cutter

0890SMC COMPACT CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 274564	6	42.00



- For maximum comfort and minimum fatigue
- Robust locking latch is easy to use, even with gloves
- Extra-wide dual-material co-moulded grips for superior fit and comfort
- Heavy-duty spring returns blades to open position for high production applications
- Induction-hardened cutting edges for exceptional performance and long life
- Recessed throat notch for 50% less cutting effort
- · Straight head and centre cut blades



Rebar Bender

RB4 INDEXING EXTENDABLE, COLLAPSES FOR BETTER STORAGE DUAL HEAD ACCEPTS BOTH 3/8" (#3) AND 1/2" (#4) REBAR

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 248770	6	108.70



RB5 INDEXING, DESIGNED TO BEND

#5 (5/8") REBAR

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 248787	1	166.30

RB6 INDEXING, DESIGNED TO BEND #6 (3/4") REBAR

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 248794	1	179.05

Massive power because you angle the head for the best leverage. Bend up to 3/4" rebar with the new HKP Indexing Rebar Bender. Each model has a rock-solid 14-position indexing head that adjusts to give you the best leverage for every bend, so you get maximum power with less effort. Take the pain out of small bending jobs with the HKP Indexing Rebar Bender... convenient, strong, and built to get the job done fast.

- Extra-study steel handles for the toughest conditions
- Super-strong indexing head grips rebar securely for accurate bends
- Knurled handles for a more secure grip
- 14-position indexing head adjusts with centre push button to allow total access for maximum leverage
- Push button on RB4 extends bender to 35 inches for maximum leverage; collapses to just 21 inches for convenient storage and portability







For more than half a century APEX has maintained a position of leadership in industrial fastening tools. Today, Apex stands ready to improve the world with unsurpassed tool performance and customer service. With the broadest selection of fasteners tools in the world, the APEX brand is synonymous with consistent world-class quality & durability that outlasts as well as outperforms the competition.

BITS & BIT HOLDERS

HAND DRIVERS

EXTENSIONS & ADAPTERS

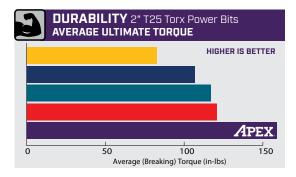
PRODUCT FEATURES & BENEFITS

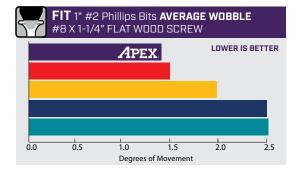
Since 1933, APEX® has been delivering high quality, robust fastening solutions for assembly, industrial construction and MRO (Maintenance, Repair, Operations) applications.

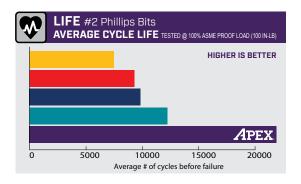
We take pride in our capability to provide customers with high quality, durable and innovative tools that help to increase productivity, operating efficiencies, and worker safety.

We took our 85 years of knowledge and expertise and created the all NEW APEX® INDUSTRIAL line of fastening products, designed to maximize performance in construction, service trades, light manufacturing assembly and general maintenance 6 repair applications.











The Apex Fastener range depicted in this catalogue is a small selection from the total available range. Please talk to your Apex representative for solutions not available in this catalogue.



Bits & Bit Holders





1" PHILLIPS® Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB1PH1-2	PH1	2	Skin Card	697099652595	3.30	Pack
AMB1PH2-2	PH2	2	Skin Card	697099652601	3.30	Pack
AMB1PH2-10	PH2	10	Skin Card	697099652977	11.40	Pack
AMB1PH2-15	PH2	15	Tic Tac Case	697099654292	14.80	Pack
AMB1PH3-2	PH3	2	Skin Card	697099652618	3.30	Pack





1" POZI® Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB1PZ1-25	PZ1	25	Bulk	697099653844	0.95	Each Bit
AMB1PZ2-25	PZ2	25	Bulk	697099653851	0.95	Each Bit
AMB1PZ3-25	PZ3	25	Bulk	697099653868	0.95	Each Bit





1" METRIC Hex Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
1" METRIC HE	X INSERT	BIT S	ET			
AMB1HMSET-6	2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm	6	Skin Card	697099653004	7.60	Pack





1" SLOTTED Insert Bits

SKU #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB1SL8-2	8-10	2	Skin Card	697099652632	3.30	Pack



2" PHILLIPS® Power Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB2PH2-1	PH2	1	Skin Card	697099652748	3.40	Pack
AMB2PH2-5	PH2	5	Skin Card	697099652946	11.20	Pack
AMB2PH2-15	PH2	15	Skin Card	697099653066	30.85	Pack



1" PHILLIPS® RECESSED Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB1PT2-2	PH2	2	Skin Card	697099652625	3.40	Pack



1" SQUARE Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB1SQ1-2	SQ1	2	Skin Card	697099652649	3.30	Pack
AMB1SQ2-2	SQ2	2	Skin Card	697099652656	3.30	Pack
AMB1SQ2-10	SQ2	10	Skin Card	697099652984	11.40	Pack



1" TORX® Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB1TX10-25	T10	25	Bulk	697099654001	0.95	Each Bit
AMB1TX15-2	T15	2	Skin Card	697099652663	3.85	Pack
AMB1TX20-2	T20	2	Skin Card	697099652670	3.85	Pack
AMB1TX25-2	T25	2	Skin Card	697099652687	3.85	Pack
AMB1TX25-10	T25	10	Skin Card	697099652991	14.25	Pack



2" SLOTTED Power Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB2SL8-1	8-10	1	Skin Card	697099652755	5.05	Pack



1" SAE Hex Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
1" SAE HEX IN	SERT BIT	SET				
AMB1HXSET-9	5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"		Skin Card	697099653011	10.40	Pack



1" TORX® SECURITY Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE		BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER		
1" TORX* SECURITY INSERT BIT SET								
AMB1TRSET-7	TR10, TR15, TR20, TR25, TR27, TR30, TR40	7	Skin Card	697099653035	15.10	Pack		



2" SQUARE Power Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB2SQ2-1	SQ2	1	Skin Card	697099652762	3.40	Pack
AMB2SQ2-5	502	5	Skin Card	697099652953	11.20	Pack



2" TORX® Power Bits

SKU #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB2TX15-2	T15	2	Skin Card	697099652694	5.35	Pack
AMB2TX20-2	T20	2	Skin Card	697099652700	5.35	Pack
AMB2TX25-2	T25	2	Skin Card	697099652717	5.35	Pack
AMB2TX25-5	T25	5	Skin Card	697099652960	11.55	Pack
AMB2TX30-2	T30	2	Skin Card	697099652724	5.35	Pack
AMB2TX40-2	T40	2	Skin Card	697099652731	8.10	Pack



1" SAE SECURITY Hex Insert Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER	
1" HEX SECURITY INSERT BIT SET							
AMB1HXRSET-7	7 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16"	7	Skin Card	697099653028	12.45	Pack	



1/4" Square Drive Sockets

SKU #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMSA216-1	1/4"	1	Hang Tag	697099654346	10.05	Pack
AMSA220-1	5/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654353	10.15	Pack
AMSA224-1	3/8"	1	Hang Tag	697099654360	10.40	Pack



3/8" Square Drive Sockets

SKU #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMSB220-1	5/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654377	11.35	Pack
AMSB224-1	3/8"	1	Hang Tag	697099654384	11.40	Pack
AMSB228-1	7/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654391	11.40	Pack
AMSB232-1	1/2"	1	Hang Tag	697099654407	11.40	Pack
AMSB236-1	9/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654414	11.75	Pack
AMSB240-1	5/8"	1	Hang Tag	697099654421	20.60	Pack
AMSB244-1	11/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654438	21.65	Pack
AMSB248-1	3/4"	1	Hang Tag	697099654445	22.75	Pack



3-1/2" PHILLIPS Power Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB3BPH2-1	PH2	1	Skin Card	697099652823	4.70	Pack



3-1/2" TORX® Power Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB3BTX25-1	T25	1	Skin Card	697099652847	5.00	Pack



1/4" Hex Shank Magnetic Nut Setters

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER		
1-7/8" NUT SETTERS								
AMN1C16-1	1/4"	1	Skin Card	697099652786	5.70	Pack		
AMN1C20-1	5/16"	1	Skin Card	697099652809	6.05	Pack		
AMN1C24-1	3/8"	1	Skin Card	697099652793	6.25	Pack		
AMN1C28-1	7/16"	1	Skin Card	697099652816	6.85	Pack		
AMN1C32-1	1/2"	1	Skin Card	697099652779	7.85	Pack		
1-7/8" NUT SE	TTER SET	rs						
AMN1CSET-3	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	3	Skin Card	697099653042	15.45	Pack		
2-9/16" NUT 9	SETTERS							
AMN2B16-1	1/4"	1	Skin Card	697099652908	6.30	Pack		
AMN2B20-1	5/16"	1	Skin Card	697099652922	6.45	Pack		
AMN2B24-1	3/8"	1	Skin Card	697099652915	6.80	Pack		
AMN2B28-1	7/16"	1	Skin Card	697099652939	7.25	Pack		
AMN2B32-1	1/2"	1	Skin Card	697099652892	8.30	Pack		



3-1/2" SQUARE Power Bits

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB3BSQ2-1	SQ 2	1	Skin Card	697099652830	4.70	Pack



Bits & Bit Holders





SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMSC328-1	7/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654469	20.65	Pack
AMSC332-1	1/2"	1	Hang Tag	697099654520	20.70	Pack
AMSC336-1	9/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654537	20.70	Pack
AMSC340-1	5/8"	1	Hang Tag	697099654476	20.75	Pack
AMSC344-1	11/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654483	20.75	Pack
AMSC348-1	3/4"	1	Hang Tag	697099654490	24.50	Pack
AMSC352-1	13/16"	1	Hang Tag	697099654506	25.60	Pack
AMSC356-1	7/8"	1	Hang Tag	697099654513	28.90	Pack



1/4" Hex Shank Socket Adapters

SKV #	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMAD216-1	1/4" SQ	1	Skin Card	697099654261	5.65	Pack
AMAD224-1	3/8" SQ	1	Skin Card	697099654278	7.50	Pack
AMAD232-1	1/2" SQ	1	Skin Card	697099654285	9.30	Pack





6" PHILLIPS® Power Bits

SKU #		PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMB6PH2-1	PH2	1	Skin Card	697099652861	6.70	Pack





1/4" Hex Shank Magnetic Bit Holders, Extension Bit Holders, Quick Release Bit Holder & Drive Guides

SKU #	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
AMBQ2A-1	2-1/4"	QUICK RELEASE BIT HOLDER	1/4"	1	SKIN CARD	697099653295	15.20	Pack
AMBH3-1	3"	MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER	1/4"	1	SKIN CARD	697099652878	13.80	Pack
AMDG3-1	3"	IMPACT DRIVE GUIDE	1/4"	1	SKIN CARD	697099653271	15.85	Pack
AMBH6-1	6"	EXTENSION BIT HOLDER	1/4"	1	SKIN CARD	697099652854	15.80	Pack
AMBH12-1	12"	EXTENSION BIT HOLDER	1/4"	1	SKIN CARD	697099652885	24.80	Pack

	SKV #	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	DRIVE SIZE	PK SIZE	PKG TYPE	BARCODE	LIST PRICE	PRICE PER
*	AMSET-38	SET	FASTENING SET		1		697099664994	71.75	Pack
*	AUGSET-30	SET	FASTENING SET		1		697099665069	82.15	Pack

AMSET-38



AMSET-30













It was more than 100 years ago that Arthur Irving Jacobs developed the first drill chuck with a toothed sleeve and key. From humble beginnings, JACOBS Chucks have evolved to be a recognised leader in the design & manufacture of precision tool and work holding devices for stationary equipment and portable power tools. Combining tradition with world-class innovation and partnerships, JACOBS continues to set the standard in chuck performance and reliability.



It's hard to believe that a set of bruised knuckles was the impetus for one of the most significant industrial advancements in the 20th Century.

Arthur Irving Jacobs was never one for leaving things alone. He was always improving them - continually coming up with new ways of working and new gadgets to do the work. Before he was 30, "A.I.", as he was known, had perfected a new bookbinder, a new method of making bicycle spokes, and chains, plus many other manufacturing advancements.

On one particular occasion, he was working with an old style drill press, trying to hold the belt control with one hand, and applying the spanner wrench to the other, the wrench slipped and he badly battered his knuckles. A.I. knew there had to be a better way. In a matter of days, he had developed the first drill chuck with a toothed sleeve and key. A few months later, he founded what would become The Jacobs Chuck Manufacturing Company. The rest, as they say, is history.

The keyed chuck helped to transform the production process just at the time when industrial manufacturing was about to experience its most significant growth in modern times. Today, the concept of the

original keyed chuck is an integral part of all drill chuck technology. It has been applied to a wide range of applications, from the most sophisticated CNC machining to drilling with the smallest cordless portable drill.

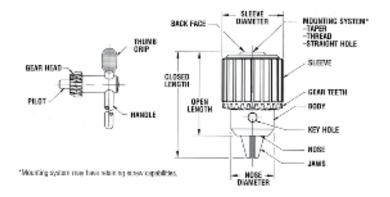
Now a part of the Apex Tool Group family of companies, the Jacobs' Chuck Manufacturing Company maintains a global presence as a recognised leader in the design and manufacture of precision tool and work holding devices for stationary equipment and portable power tools

Finding a better way through world-class innovation and world-class partnerships - that's the driving force behind our business. It's a tradition that began with A.I. Jacobs a century ago when he set up his first network of distributors for the toothed sleeve and keyed drill chuck. It's a tradition we will carry forward with you.

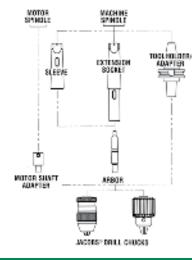
"There must be a better way to build a chuck."
-A.I. Jacobs, 1902

Terminology

Chucks and Keys



Toolholders



TOOL AND WORK HOLDER DEFINITIONS

Arbor: Clinick mounting device used to adapt standardized chuda mounts to various machine spiralle tapers. Arbors are also used to adapt mannix to other routing devices such as machine spiralles and lathes.

Sharve: Adapter for arbors when the machine spindle requires a larger taper than is available on the arbor.

Dirension Society Adapting device which increases effective spindle length and provides more flexibility when adapting to various upon sizes.

Centens: Support disclor for a workpiece when unavoidly long items or extreme accuracy are important. Available garantily as rotating ("live") and stationary ("dead") thesigns.

Chuck and Accessory Removal Tools





REMOVAL TOOL DEFINITIONS

Exciting Drift: Hardened steel accessory used to classsemble self-holding taper components.

Wedges: Experted shall plates used in pairs to cleansearable chucks from arbors and spindles.



Chucks

Ball Bearing Chucks

Super Chuck® Ball Bearing Chucks are designed for close tolerance production drilling on precision equipment.

FEATURES

- Ball bearing construction maximises gripping force and drilling accuracy
- Jaws centre-ground for absolute straightness and alignment
- One-piece sleeve eliminates crack between driving teeth often found in other designs
- Through-hardened sleeve teeth plus hardened nose and keyholes provide outstanding wear resistance
- Fluted sleeve standard
- Each chuck 100% inspected for performance and precision
- T.I.R. .003" maximum at half capacity

Taper Mounted



			C	apacit	y Range	3					Dimer	sions			Wat	
	Material	Model	Minin	num	Maxir	num	Mount	Kev	Closed	Length	Open l	_ength	Sleev	е Dia.	Each	
	Number	No.	in	mm	in	mm	Jacobs	No.	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
*	30209	8-12 N	0.040	1	0.250	6.4	2JT	K30	2.41	61.2	1.95	49.5	1.56	39.7	283	291.45
	JCM30221	14N	0.040	1	0.500	13.0	3JT	КЗ	3.88	98.6	2.97	75.4	2.44	62.1	1077	475.30
	30227	16N	0.125	3	0.625	16.0	3JT	K4	4.31	109.5	3.26	82.8	2.63	66.9	1332	565.95
*	302390	20N	0.375	10	1.000	25.4	5JT	K5	5.5	139.7	4.23	107.4	3.65	92.6	2834	1034.95

Plain Bearing Chucks

The O.E.M. standard for accuracy and durability on all types of industrial power and machine tools.



FEATURES:

- Heavy and Medium Duty models for threaded or taper mounting
- Jaws centre-ground for absolute straightness and alignment
- One-piece sleeve eliminates crack between driving teeth often found in other designs
- Through-hardened sleeve teeth plus hardened nose and keyholes provide outstanding wear resistance
- Each chuck 100% inspected for performance and precision
- T.I.R. .004" maximum at half capacity

Taper Mounted - Heavy Duty Model

lacktriangledown Fluted sleeve standard except Model 34-33C, which is smooth and ground



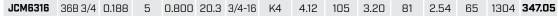
			С	apacit	y Rangi	Е					Dimer	sions			Wat	
	Material	Model	Minir	num	Maxir	num	Mount	Kev	Closed	Length	Open I	_ength	Sleev	e Dia.	Each	
	Number	No.	in	mm	in	mm	Jacobs	No.	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
	6223	ЗА	0.125	3	0.625	16.0	3JT	КЗ	3.81	96.8	2.87	72.9	2.30	58.4	907	236.05
	14442	34-02	.040	1	0.500	13.0	2JT	КЗ	3.52	89.4	2.74	69.6	2.04	51.8	652	194.35
	JCM6295	34-06	.040	1	0.500	13.0	6JT	КЗ	3.52	89.4	2.74	69.6	2.04	51.8	680	215.20
•	14445	34-33	.040	1	0.500	13.0	33JT	КЗ	3.52	89.4	2.74	69.6	2.04	51.8	652	215.20
	JCM6309	36	0.18	0	0.800	20.3	3JT	K4	4.06	103.1	3.14	79.8	2.54	64.5	1275	374.75

Taper Mounted - Medium Duty Model

- Fluted sleeve standard except Models O and 1A, which are smooth and ground
- All Series 33 Plain Bearing Chucks are hammer capable
- ❖ **6200** 0 .0135 .3 0.156 4.0 0JT K0 1.404 36.8 1.100 27.9 0.850 21.6 56 **117.95**
 - (1) Model O has a minimum capacity of a No. 80 (.0135in/.344mm) drill
 - (2) Equipped with positive drive slot
 - (3) Equipped with pin type positive drive
 - (4) Equipped with locking collar 1-1/1.6-20 thread, smooth sleeve



■ Fluted sleeve standard on all models





		С	apacit	y Rangi	е					Dimen	sions			Wat	
Material	Mndel	Minir	num	Maxii	mum	Mount	Kev	Closed	Length	Open L	ength	Sleev	e Dia.	Each	
Number	No.	in	mm	in		Jacobs		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price

Thread Mounted - Medium Duty Model

■ Fluted sleeve standard except Models OB 5/16, 1B 3/8, and 41BA 3/8-S, which are smooth and ground

*	JCM6208	1B 3/8	.040	1	0.250	6.5	3/8-24	K1	1.95	50.0	1.57	40.00	1.12	28.0	141	117.95
	JCM6287	33BA 1/2	0.08	2	0.500	13.0	1/2-20	K32	3.09	78.0	2.43	62.00	1.79	45.0	481	153.50

- (1) At minimum capacity will hold a No. 60 (0.040 in/1.02mm) drill
- (2) Model OB 15/16 has a minimum capacity of a No. 80 (.0135in/.344mm) drill
- (3) Smooth sleeve

Thread Mounted - Light Duty Model

- Industrial quality
- Through-hardened jaws provide hard, durable gripping forces

Industrial Keyless Chucks

Precision design combines keyless operation with the ultimate in drill chuck accuracy.

FEATURES:

- Precision tested and certified to .0016" T.I.R. maximum at half capacity
- Self-tightening feature automatically increases gripping force proportional to increased torque to prevent tool shank slippage
- All components exposed to wear are completely hardened to maintain accuracy and extend chuck life
- Jacobs* taper mount permits use on a wide range of high accuracy drill presses, jig borers, milling machines and production drilling equipment

High Precision Model - Taper Mounted





FEATURES:

- Drill chucks for industrial use (medium duty), available with screw fittings for professional portable drilling machines and with taper fittings for stationary drilling machines
- Automatic fitting for efficient, fast change of tools
- Self-tightening mechanism automatically increases the grip in proportion to the increase in torque during the drilling and avoids the tool slipping in a clockwise rotation
- Fits tools of up to 20mm in diameter
- Machine fitting via DINO238 of Jacobs tapers and UNF thread fittings

Medium Duty - Industrial Keyless Chucks

33363D JK 130 1/2 0.039 1 0.512 13.0 1/2-20 3.74 95 3.39 86 1.73 44 566 **215.20**





Chucks

Arbors

Precision CNC machined and ground to ensure high accuracy and close-tolerance fit.



- Precision machined and ground to master gages for maximum performance with Jacobs® drill and tap chucks
- Adapt Jacobs* taper to: Morse tapers, straight shanks, threaded shanks and Bridgeport* tapers
- Each chuck, with one interchangeable Rubber-Flex* Collet, handles a wide range of tap sizes to speed tap size changes
- Ideal for use with custom tool and work holder designs and for specialised machining applications

Morse Taper - Jacobs' Taper Arbor

Morac Tape		ipci Aiboi				
Material	АΠ		Overall	Length	Weight Ea.	
Number	No.	Description	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
7303	A0106	1 Morse x 6JT	3.75	94.5	113	32.20
7306	A0201	2 Morse x 1JT	3.94	100.0	113	53.40
7308DN	A0203	2 Morse x 3JT	4.50	114.3	198	55.55
7311N	A0206	2 Morse x 6JT	4.28	108.7	141	55.55
7315N	A0303	3 Morse x 3JT	5.27	133.8	340	76.40
7318N	A0306	3 Morse x 6JT	5.06	128.6	311	76.40
7324DN	A0406	4 Morse x 6JT	6.03	153.2	595	89.50



Threaded Shank to Morse Taper

				Dimer	nsions			
Material	ΑП		Overall L	ength (L)	Threaded	Extension	Weight Ea.	
Number	No.	Description	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
7346DN	A0264	2 Morse 1/2" - 20	4.06	103.2	0.56	14.3	141	124.95

Drill Sleeves and Extension Sockets

Archer precision machine tool accessories for maximum flexibility in tooling setups.

Archer Series 600 and 700

Drill Sleeves - Morse Taper







Archer" Series 800

FEATURES:

- Extend tool lengths and application distances while adapting for increases or decreases in applied tool Morse taper sizes
- Externally precision ground with hardened tang
- Outside and inside Morse taper sizes are 1 through 5

Extension Sockets - Morse Taper

				•								
	Serie	s 800					Dimens	ions			Moight	
	Material	Part	Morse Ta	aper No.	Overall L	ength (L)	Lengi	th [A]	Diame	ter (D)	Weight Ea.	
	Number	No.	Outside	Inside	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
*	30445	821	2	1	6.30	160	2.99	76	0.80	20	255	72.80
*	304490	832	3	2	7.64	194	3.58	91	1.18	30	652	112.80
*	306400	842	4	2	8.46	215	3.58	91	1.18	30	1162	130.30
*	30452	843	4	3	9.45	240	4.41	112	1.42	36	1190	139.40
*	30455D	854	5	4	11.81	300	5.39	137	1.89	48	2891	212.45

Hand-Tite® Keyless Drill Chucks

Patented keyless design, with 10mm and 13mm capacities, produces greater bit gripping force than conventional keyed chucks.

- Split Bite Jaw: Increases grip over standard bite chucks by providing more contact with the bit
- Superior Gripping Force: Provides high mechanical advantage to convert hand tightening torque into superior bit gripping force
- Hammerlock: Positive locking mechanism prevents loosening in hammer and other high vibration applications
- Anti-lock Nut: Prevents chuck from locking open
 Versatility: Models available to fit 10mm (3/8") and 13mm (1/2") variable speed corded and cordless portable drills
- Precision Operation: Meet or exceed stringent DIN run-out and dimensional specifications
- Ergonomic Design: Material and surface finish combinations result in increased comfort and performance
- Rugged Construction: Constructed of high performance material to maximise durability and performance

Hand-Tite® Keyless Drill Chucks



		C	apacit	y Rang	е			Dimer	sions		Bos	ss/		
		Minir	num	Maxii	mum		Overall	Length	Sleev	e Dia.	Bo Bo	/	Wgt	
Material						Mount					Llear	ance	Each	
Number	Features	in	mm	in	mm	Thread	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
10mm Cap	pacity (3/8")													
						- 1 1								





13mm Capacity (1/2")

JCM31038	Hard Nose,	0.062	2.00	0.500	13	1/2-20	2.90	73.70	1.68	42.70	0.082	2.08	340	43.70
	Black Finish													

Jacobs® Professional Duty Chucks

Industrial quality drill chuck gives precision performance for the tradesman or serious home craftsman.

FEATURES:

- Industrial quality
- Through-hardened jaws provide hard, durable gripping surfaces
- One-piece sleeve eliminates crack between driving teeth often found in other designs
- Fluted sleeve finish
- Each chuck 100% inspected for performance and precision

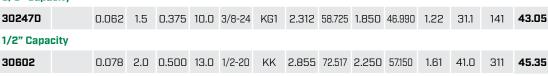
Chuck - Soft Grip 6000 Series



		С	apacit	y Rang	е					Dimer	sions			Wat	
Material	Model/	Minir	num	Maxir	num	Mount	Kev	Closed	Length	Open I	_ength	Sleev	e Dia.	Each	
	Part No.	in	mm			Thread		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	gm	\$ Price

Multi-Craft® Drill Chuck

3/8" Capacity







Chucks

Special Purpose Chucks



- Easy conversion-integral hex mount locks the Adapt-A-Drive chuck into the screwdriver bit socket
- Ideal for use in starting screw holes for use in hard-to-reach spaces

Adapt-A-Drive® Chuck

		C	apacit	y Rangi	3				Sle	eve	Wat	
Material	Part	Minir	num	Maxir	num	Mount	Kev	Sleeve	Diam		Each	
Material Number	No.	in	mm	in	mm	Thread	No.	Finish	in	mm	gm	\$ Price
302480		0.028	0.7	0.250	6.5	.250-Hex	KG1	Ground-Matte Band	1.13	28.6	99	38.15

FEATURES:

- For special applications on either portable air operated or stationary machine tools
 Resist chemical corrosion and reduce potential for hazardous sparking

Chuck Keys and Accessories

Comprehensive selection of Jacobs® precision crafted keys meet any need. Choice of models with nickel thumb grips, "T" handles plus self ejecting keys.



L-Handle

FEATURES:

- Nickel thumb grip styles increase leverage and user comfort
- Soft steel handles limit the potential for dangerous fracturing under excessive load
- Self-ejecting models with spring-loaded ejectors ensure key disengagement after tightening

Chuck Keys





Self-Ejecting Chuck Keys

- 1	Material Number	Part No.	Product Description	Handle	No of Teeth	Pilot Size in	Used On	\$ Price
*	2948D	S-K3C	S-K3C chuck key	Thumb H	11	5/16	3, 34 Series & 14N	20.70



FEATURES:

- Hardened and tempered
- Eject Morse taper sizes 0 through 6 from sleeves, sockets and machine spindles















1/2" Drive Set

83063 36 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 12 PT STANDARD 8

DEEP	SOCKET	SET, ME	TRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price	
9337103013493	2		369.00	
Set Contains:			(Ity.
Standard Sockets: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15,	6, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27,	30, 32, 36mm	1	17
Deep Sockets: 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 1	9, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32mm			13
1/2" Drive 3" Extension				1
1/2" Drive 5" Extension				1
1/2" Drive 10" Extension				1
1/2" Drive Ratchet 120XP				1
1/2" Drive Univer sal Join t				1
1/2" Drive Flex Handle 15"				1
Storage Case				1



1/4" Drive Set

83064 23 PC. 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET

SET, SAE/METRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$	<u>Price</u>	
9337103013509 10 107.00				
Set Contains:			Qty.	
SAE - 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/	32", 3/8", 7/16"		8	
Metric - 4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14mm				
1/4" 120XP Rachet				
3", 6", 10" Extensions				
Universal Joint				
Storage Case			1	



1/2" Drive Set

83065 31 PC. 1/2" DRIVE 12 PT SOCKET SET, SAE/METRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	<u> </u>	
9337103013516	3	162.00)	
Set Contains:			Qty.	
Metric - 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 2	1, 24, 27, 30, 32mm		15	
SAE - 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/8", 1-3/16", 1-1/4", 1-1/16"				
120XP Rachet			1	
5" Extension				
Storage Case			1	



GEARWRENCH® Ratchets, Sockets & Drive Tools

Multi-Drive Sets

83066 64 PC. 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET, SAE/METRIC 22 1/4" SAE MM 6 3/8" SAE MM 6 1/2" SAE MM 12

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	9	
9337103013523	2	289.00)	
Set Contains:			Qty.	
1/4" Drive 6 PT SAE - 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9	3/32°, 5/16°, 11/32°, 3/8°	,	7	
1/4" Drive 6 PT Metric - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	mm		7	
1/4" Drive 2", 6" Extensions; 1/4" Drive Universal Joint; 1/4" Drive 120XP Rachet; 3/8" Drive 120XP Ratchet; 3/8" 6" Extension				
3/8" Drive 12 PT SAE - 7/16", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 1/2"				
3/8" Drive 12 PT Metric - 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm				
3/8" Drive 6 Pt Spark Plug Socket 5/8"; 3/8" Drive 6 Pt Spark Plug Socket 13/16"; 3/8" Drive Universal Joint; 1/2" Drive Ratchet 120XP; 1/2" Drive 3", 5" Extensions' 1/2" Drive Universal Joint				
1/2" Drive 12 PT SAE - 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"				
1/2" Drive 12 PT Metric - 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27mm				
1/2" Drive Flex Handle 15"				
Storage Case			1	



83067 38 PC. 1/<u>4" 6</u> 3/8" DRIVE SOCKET SET, SAE/METRIC



APN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ P	rice	:
9337103013530 4 145.00					ı
Set Contains:					
1/4" Drive 6 PT SAE - 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9	9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8	,,			7
1/4" Drive 6 PT Metric - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	mm				7
1/4" Drive Spinner Handle					
3/8" Drive 12 PT SAE - 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"					7
3/8" Drive 12 PT Metric - 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm					□ 8 L
3/8" Drive 6 Pt Spark Plug Socket 5/8"; 3/8" Drive 6 Pt Spark Plug Socket 13/16"; 3/8" Drive 3", 6" Extensions; 3/8" Drive Ratchet 120XP; 3/8" Drive 12" Full Polish Flex Handle; 3/8" Drive Universal Joint					
3/8"F x 1/4" M Adapter Ball					1
Storage Case					1



FEATURES & BENEFITS







Note: Individual materials may not be available for separate purchase.

Combination Ratcheting Wrench Sets

9417 7 PC. COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET, MM**METRIC** APN/UPC **Shelf Pack** \$ Price 126.70 082171094170 12 Material No. Description 9108 8mm Combination ratcheting wrench 9110 10mm Combination ratcheting wrench 12mm Combination ratcheting wrench 9112 13mm Combination ratcheting wrench 9113 9114 14mm Combination ratcheting wrench 15mm Combination ratcheting wrench 9115 18mm Combination ratcheting wrench 9118 1 x Tray



9317 7 PC. COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET, SAE

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
082	171093173	12	126.70		
Material No.	Description				
9010	5/16" Combination rate	cheting wrench			
9012	3/8" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9014	7/16" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9016	1/2" Combination ratch	1/2" Combination ratcheting wrench			
9018	9/16" Combination rate	cheting wrench			
9020	5/8" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9024	3/4" Combination ratcheting wrench				
	1xTray				



9418 10 PC. COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET, SAE/METRIC

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Pric	: <u>e</u>
082	171094187	12	129.0	0
Material No.	De <u>scription</u>			<u> </u>
9010	5/16" Combination rate	heting wrench		
9012	3/8" Combination ratch	neting wrench		
9014	7/16" Combination ratc	heting wrench		
9016	1/2" Combination ratch	eting wrench		
9018	9/16" Combination rate	heting wrench		
9108	8mm Combination rate	heting wrench		
9110	10mm Combination rat	cheting wrench		
9112	12mm Combination rate	cheting wrench		
9113	13mm Combination rate	cheting wrench		
9114	14mm Combination rate	cheting wrench		
	1 x Tray			



Wrenches

Reversible Combination Ratcheting Wrench Sets

9543 8 PC. REVERSIBLE COMBINATION RATCHETING					
WRENCH SE	ET, METRIC		MM		
Al	PN/UPC St	nelf Pack	\$ Price		
0995	575095436	10	201.00		
Material No.	Description				
9608	8mm Reversible combination r	atcheting wrenc	h		
9610	10mm Reversible combination ratcheting wrench				
9612	12mm Reversible combination	ratcheting wrend	ch		
9613	13mm Reversible combination	ratcheting wrend	ch		
9614	14mm Reversible combination	ratcheting wrend	ch		
9615 15mm Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			ch		
9617 17mm Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			ch		
9619	19mm Reversible combination	ratcheting wrend	ch		
	1 x Tray				



9533N 8 PC. REVERSIBLE COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET, SAE

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
082	171095337	10	199.00	
Material No.	Description			
9525	5/16" Reversible comb	ination ratcheting wrenc	h	
9526	3/8" Reversible combin	nation ratcheting wrench	1	
9527	7/16" Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			
9528	1/2" Reversible combin	nation ratcheting wrench		
9529	9/16" Reversible comb	ination ratcheting wrenc	h	
9530	5/8" Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			
9531	11/16" Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			
9532	3/4" Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			
	1 x Tray			



9620N 12 PC. REVERSIBLE COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET, METRIC

А	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
082	171096204	10	289.00	
Material No.	Description			
9608	8mm Reversible combina	tion ratcheting wrenc	h L	
9609	9mm Reversible combina	tion ratcheting wrenc	h	
9610	10mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9611	11mm Reversible combina	tion ratcheting wrenc	h	
9612	12mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9613	13mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9614	14mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9615	15mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9616	16mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9617	17mm Reversible combina	ation ratcheting wren	ch	
9618	18mm Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			
9619	19mm Reversible combination ratcheting wrench			
	1 x Tray			



MM

Stubby Combination Ratcheting Wrench Set

	95200 10 PC. STUBBY COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET, METRIC MM					
A	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ P	rice		
082	171095207	16	179	3.00		
Material No.	Description					
9510	10mm Stubby comb <u>inati</u>	on ratcheting wrench				
9511	11mm Stubby combination	on ratcheting wrench				
9512	12mm Stubby combinati	12mm Stupby combination ratcheting wrench				
9513	13mm Stubby combinati	13mm Stubby combination ratcheting wrench				
9514	14mm Stubby combination ratcheting wrench					
9515	15mm Stubby combinati	on ratcheting wrench				
9516	16mm Stubby combinati	on ratcheting wrench				
9517	17mm Stubby combination ratcheting wrench					
9518	18mm Stubby combination ratcheting wrench					
9519	19mm Stubby combinati	on ratcheting wrench				
	1 x Tray					





Wrenches

Combination Ratcheting Wrench Sets

	9412 12 PC. COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET,						
	METRIC			,	MM		
_	Al	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	7		
	082	171094125	10	209,00			
_	Material No.	Description	_		7		
	9108	8mm Combination (atch	eting wrench				
	9109	9mm Combination ratch	eting wrench				
	9110	10mm Combination rate	heting wrench				
	9111	11mm Combination ratcheting wrench					
	9112	12mm Combination ratel					
	9113	13mm Combination ratel	heting wrench				
	9114	14mm Combination ratcl	heting wrench				
	9115	15mm Combination ratcheting wrench					
	9116	16mm Combination ratcheting wrench					
	9117	17mm Combination ratcheting wrench					
	9118	18mm Combination ratcl	heting wrench				
	9119	19mm Combination ratel	heting wrench				
		1 v Trav					



93080 8 PC. COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SET,

5 L	١	F
	•	-

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price			
082	2171093081	10	149.00			
Material No.	Description					
9010	5/16" Combination rate	cheting wrench				
9012	3/8" Combination ratch	heting wrench				
9014	7/16" Combination rate	7/16" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9016	1/2" Combination ratch	1/2" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9018	9/16" Combination rate	9/16" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9020	5/8" Combination ratch	5/8" Combination ratcheting wrench				
9022	11/16" Combination ratcheting wrench					
9024	3/4" Combination ratcheting wrench					
	1 x Tray					



Double Box Ratcheting Wrench Set

9260 6 PC. DOUBLE BOX RATCHETING WRENCH SET,

	METRIC						MM
	Al	PN/UPC		Shelf Pack		\$ Price	
	082	171092602		20		154. <mark>95</mark>	
_	Material No.	Description					1
	9210	8 x 9mm Double box	ratch	eting wrench			
	9211	10 x 11mm Double bo	x ratc	heting wrench			
	9212	12 x 13mm Double box ratcheting wrench					
	9213	14 x 15mm Double bo	ox rato	cheting wrench			
	9214	16 x 18mm Double bo	ox rato	cheting wrench			
	9215	17 x 19mm Double bo	x rato	cheting wrench			
		1 x Tray					



Quadbox™ Ratcheting Wrench Set 85210D 13 PC. QUADBOX™ DOUBLE BOX RATCHETING **WRENCH SET, METRIC** APN/UPC **Shelf Pack** \$ Price 49.00 099575852107 20 Material No. Description 8, 10, 12, 13mm QuadBox™ ratcheting wrench 85212 16, 17, 18, 19mm QuadBox™ ratcheting wrench #1 Phillips bit 1/4", #2 Phillips bit 1/4", #3 Phillips bit 1/4" 5/32 slotted bit 1/4", 7/32 slotted bit 1/4", 1/4 slotted bit 1/4" T-15 Torx® þit 1/4" T-20 Torx® bit 1/4' T-25 Torx® bit 1/4" T-27 Torx® b|t 1/4"

MM 85597 12 PC. OPEN END RATCHETING SET, METRIC \$ Price APN/UPC Shelf Pack 259,00 099575855979 8 Material No. Description 85508 8mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85509 9mm Ratcheting open end wrench 10mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85510 11mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85511 85512 12mm Rat<u>cheting</u> open end wrench 13mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85513 14mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85514 15mrfi Ratcheting open end wrench 85515 85516 16mrh Ratcheting open end wrench 85517 17mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85518 18mm Ratcheting open end wrench 85519 19mm Ratcheting open end wrench 1 x Tray



Long Pattern Combination Non-Ratcheting Wrench Set

Open End Ratcheting Wrench Set

	C. LONG PATTER! HETING WRENCH		۱ <u> </u>	MM (12)
A	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price
099	575819209	5		235.00
Material No.	Description		_	
81737	7mm Long pattern com	nbination wrench		
81665	8mm Long pattern con	nbination wrench		
81666	9mm Long pattern con	nbination wrench		
81667	10mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
<u>8</u> 1668	11mm Long pattern cor	mbination wrench		
81669	12mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
81670	13mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
81671	14mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
81672	45mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
81673	16mm Long pattern co	mhination wrench		
81674	17mm Long pattern cor	mbination wrench		
81675	18mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
81676	19mm Long pattern co	mbination wrench		
81677	20mm Long pattern combination wrench			
81678	21mm Long pattern combination wrench			
81679	22mm Long pattern combination wrench			
81741	23mm Long pattern combination wrench			
81742	24mm Long pattern combination wrench			
	1 x Wrap			







Wrenches

Stubby Combination Non-Ratcheting Wrench Set

WRENCH S	C. STUBBY COME ET, METRIC	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	RAIGH	M	1 (E	
А	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price		
995	575819049	5		119.00		
Material No.	Description		ı			
81634	10mm Stubby combina	ation wrench				
81635	11mm Stubby combinat	tion wrench		_		
81636	12mm Stubby combina	ation wrench				
81637	13mm Stubby combina	ation wrench		_		
81638	14mm Stubby combina	ation wrench				
81639	15mm Stubby combination wrench					
81640	16mm Stubby combination wrench					
81641	17mm Stubby combination wrench					
81642	18mm Stubby combination wrench					
81643	19mm Stubby combina	ation wrench				
	1 x Tray					



Pliers - Push Button Tongue & Groove

82118 3 PC. PUSH BUTTON TONGUE AND GROOVE PLIER SET, 8", 10" & 12"

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
99575821189		2	172.00	
Material No.	Description			
82158	8" Tongue and groove plier			
82160	10" Tongue and groove plier			
82162	12" Tongue and groove plier			



Pry Bars

82300 2 PC. PRY BAR SET

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
99575823008		8	109.00	
Material No.	Description			
82216	406mm/16" Indexing pry bar			
82208	203mm/8" Indexing pry bar			



82220 INDEXING AND EXTENDABLE PRY BAR

457MM/18" TO 736MM/29"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
99575822209	8	122.00



82224 INDEXING PRY BAR

609MM/24"

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
99575822247	8	111.20



MM

Ratcheting Tap and Die Sets

3886 42 PC. RATCHETING TAP AND DIE DRIVE TOOL SET, METRIC

А	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
082	171388620	6	165.00
Material No.	Description		
3881	Medium tap and die rato	cheting "T" wrench	
3882	Small tap adapter		
3883	Medium tap adapter		
3884	Medium hex die adaptei	r, sliding "T" for adapte	rs
	Thread ga µge, # 5 screv	vdriver	
	1x Storage case		
Taps		Hex Dies	
3 x .50 taper		3 x .60	
3 x .60 taper		4 x .70	
4 x .70 taper		4 x .75	
4 x .75 taper		5 x .80	
5 x .80 taper		5 x .90	
5 x .90 taper		6 x 1.00	
6 x 1.00 taper		7 x 1.00	
7 x 1.00 taper		8 x 1.25	
8 x 1.25 plug		9 x 1.00	
9 x 1.00 plug		9 x 1.25	
9 x 1.25 plug		10 x 1.25	
10 x 1.25 plug		10 x 1.50	
10 x 1.50 plug		11 x 1.50	
11 x 1.50 plug		12 x 1.50	
12 x 1.50 plug		12 x 1.75	
12 x 1.75 plug		1/8 - 2BBSP	



PATENTED



Taps & Dies

Ratcheting Tap and Die Sets continued

3887 77 PC. RATCHETING TAP AND DIE DRIVE TOOL SET. SAE/METRIC

SAE MM

TOOL SET, S	SAE/METRIC		SAE MIM
А	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Pric <u>e</u>
082	171388736	4	275.00
Material No.	Description		
3881	Medium tap and die rat	cheting "T" wrench	
3882	Small tap adapter		
3883	Medium tap adapter		
3884	Medium hex die adapter		
	Sliding "T" for adapters		
	SAE screw pitch gauge		
	METRIC screw pitch ga	uge	
	#5 screwdriver		
	1 x Storage case		
Taps		Hex Dies	
1/4 - 20 NC tap	er	1/4 - 20 NC	
1/4 - 28 NF tape		1/4 - 28 NF	
5/16 - 18 NC tar		5/16 - 18 NC	
5/16 24 NF tape		5/16 - 24 NF	
3/8 - 16 NC plu		3/8 - 16 NC	
3/8 - 24 NF plu	-	3/8 - 24 NF	
7/16 - 14 NC plu	-	7/16 - 14 NC	
7/16 - 20 NF plu		7/16 - 20 NF	
1/2 - 13 NC plug		1/2 - 13 NC	
1/2 - 20 NF plug		1/2 - 20 NF	
4 - 40 taper		4 - 40 taper	
		6 - 32 taper	
6 - 32 taper 8 - 32 taper		8 - 32 taper	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10 - 24 taper		10 - 24 taper	
10 - 32 taper		10 - 32 taper	
12 - 24 taper		12 - 24 taper	
1/8 - 27 NPT		1/8 - 27 NPT	
1/4 - 20 NC tap		3 x .50 taper	
1/4 - 28 NF tape		3 x .60 taper	
5/16 - 18 NC tap		4 x .70 taper	
5/16 24 NF tape		4 x .75 taper	
3/8 - 16 NC plu		5 x .80 taper	
3/8 - 24 NF plu		5 x .90 taper	
7/16 - 14 NCplug		6 x 1.00 taper	
7/16 - 20 NF plu	- -	7 x 1.00 taper	
1/2 - 13 NC plug		8 x 1.25 plug	
1/2 - 20 NF plug	<u> </u>	9 x 1.00 plug	
4 - 40 taper		9 x 1.25 plug	
6 - 32 taper		10 x 1.25 plug	
8 - 32 taper		10 x 1.50 plug	
10 - 24 taper		11 x 1.50 plug	
10 - 32 taper		12 x 1.50 plug	
12 - 24 taper		12 x 1.75 plug	
1/8 - 27 NPT		1/8 - 28BSP	



Automotive Specialty Tools

83133 LED LIGHT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
9337103011406	35	95.00

- 3 lighting options, spotlight, 50% brightness and 100% brightness
- Super bright 380 lumens
- Magnets on rear and also on base
- Light can be rotated 150 degrees
- 360 degree swivel hook
- Samsung 3.7V/2600mAH Li-ion battery
- Includes charger



84086 2-1/4" ROUND TELESCOPING INSPECTION

MIRROR

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
099575840869	6	19.90



- 2-1/4" diameter
- Mirror swivels to almost any position

Hand Cleaner

- Solvent Free
- Contains grease cutting eucalyptus oil
- Biodegradable
- Removes oil and grease from hands Contains glycerol for moisturising
- Natural grit
- Pleasantly scented
- Available in 750ml, 5L pump pack and 15L drum

CHC75 HAND CLEANER,

750ML WITH GRIT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004200	12	15.90

CHC500 HAND CLEANER, 5LT WITH GRIT AND PUMP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 004217	3	79.00



CHC1500 HAND CLEANER,

15LT WITH GRIT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 009618	1	159.00

CHCP1AU PUMP FOR USE WITH 15L DRUM CHC1500

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 009861	1	23.45





1/2" Drive Open Stock

81312 SPEEDER HANDLE,

1/2" DRIVE

APN/UPC	Weight (g)	\$ Price
099575813122	816	33.50



3/8" Drive Open Stock

81239 SPEEDER HANDLE,

3/8" DRIVE

APN/UPC	Weight (g)	\$ Price
099575812392	499	30.15



1/2" Drive Sets

84955N 14 PC. 6 PT DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET, METRIC

1/2" DRIVE	a PI DEEP N	MPAU! SUUKET	SEI, MEI RIE MM 6
APN/UPC _		Shelf Pack	\$ <u>Price</u>
09957504	9552	4	178.95
Material No.	Descrip <u>tion</u>	Material No	o. Des <u>cription</u>
84568N	10mm	84575N	17mm
84569N	11mm	84576N	18mm
84570N	12mm	84577N	19mm
84571N	13mm	84579N	21mm
84572N	14mm	84580N	22mm
84573N	15mm	84584N	26mm
84574N	16mm	84585N	27mm



- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (Cr-Mo) for expectional strength and durability Off-corner loading design reduces fastener rounding Black oxide coating to resist corrosion

- High visibility laser etched markings
- Secondary hard stamping
- Includes blow mold case

84942N 12 PC. 6 PT IMPACT DEEP SOCKET SET, SAE 1/2" DRIVE



MM 6

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price
099575049422		4	159.05
Material No.	Descrip <u>tion</u>	Material No.	. Des <u>cription</u>
84546	3/8"	84552	3/4"
84547	7/16"	84553	13/16"
84548	1/2"	84554	7/8"
84549	9/16"	84955	15/16"
84550	5/8"	84556	1"
84551	11/16"	84557	1-1/16"



84930N 12 PC. 6 PT IMPACT STANDARD SOCKET SET, METRIC. 1/2" DRIVE

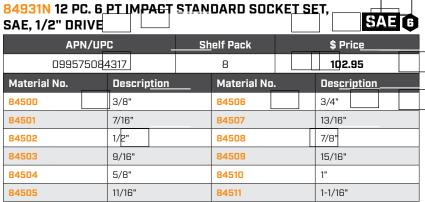
141E11K10, 17E BIE					
APN/UP	C	Shelf Pack	Shelf Pack \$ Price		
099575084935		8		102.95	
Material No.	Descrip <u>tion</u>	Material No).	Des <u>cription</u>	
84520	8mm	84526		<u>14m</u> m	
84521	9mm	84527		15mm	
84522	10mm	84528		16mm	
84523	11mm	84529		17mm	
84524	12mm	84530		18mm	
84525	13mm	84531		19mm	



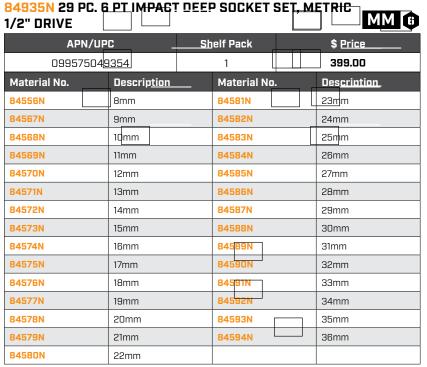
GEARWRENCH®

Impact Sockets

1/2" Drive Sets









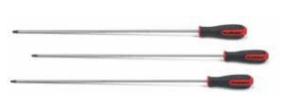
Screwdriver Sets

80068 2 PC. EXTRA LONG COMBINATION DUAL MATERIAL SCREWDRIVER SET, 24" BLADES

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price				
0995	575800689	4	45.00				
Material No.	Description	Description					
80076	Dual material slotted s	Dual material slotted screwdriver 1/4" x 24"					
80008	Dual material Phillips®	screwdriver #2 x 24"					

80064 3 PC. LONG TORX® DUAL MATERIAL SCREWDRIVER SET

A	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
0999	575800641	4	50.00
Material No.	Description		
80088	T-25 x 18"		
80087	T-20 x 18"		
80086	T-15 x 18"		



8939 39 PC. RATCHETING SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC		Shelf Pack	\$ Price					
082	171089398	6	99.00					
Material No.	Description							
890001GD	Ratcheting screwdrive	r handle - red						
310901GR	3-1/2" 1/4" Shank magi	netic bit shaft						
310902GR	6" 1/4" Shank magnetic	bit shaft						
310903GR	10" 1/4" Shank magnet	ic bit shaft						
311901GR	3-1/2" 1/4" Shank sock	et shaft						
311902GR	6" 1/4" Shank socket sl	naft						
311904GR	10" 1/4" Shank socket s	shaft						
311903GR	6" 1/4" Flexible socket	shaft						
890002GD	1/4" Hex shank bit adap	oter						
890003GD	30 Pc. Bit set in case							
	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8mm Hex b	its						
	1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32	2", 1/4", 5/16" Hex bits						
	#0, #1, #2, #3 Phillips bits							
	4, 5.5, 6.5, 5/32", 7/32	", 1/4" Slotted bits						
	T-8, T-10, T-15, T-20, T-	25, T-27, T-30, T-40 Torx	v [®] bits					



Nut Driver Set

8916D 16 PC. RATCHETING NUT DRIVER SET, SAE/METRIC

8916D 16 P	C. RATCHETING N IC	IUT DRIVER SET,	'	SAE MM
А	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack		\$ Price
082	171089169	12		82.15
Material No.	Description			
890005GD	Ratcheting screwdrive	r stubby handle - red		
890060GD	3/16" Nut driver shaft			
890080GD	1/4" Nut driver shaft			
890100GD	5/16" Nut driver shaft			
890110GD	11/32" Nut driver shaft			
890120GD	3/8" Nut driver shaft			
890140GD	7/16" Nut driver shaft			
890160GD	1/2" Nut driver shaft			
891050GD	5mm Nut driver shaft			
891060GD	6mm Nut driver shaft			
891070GD	7mm Nut driver shaft			
891080GD	8mm Nut driver shaft			
891090GD	9mm Nut driver shaft			
891100GD	10mm Nut driver shaft			
891110GD	11mm Nut driver shaft			
891120GD	12mm Nut driver shaft			



GEARWRENCH[®] Striking & Struck

Striking & Struck Tools

82240 DEAD BLOW HAMMER

APN/UPC	Sh	elf Pack	\$ Price
099575822407		12	42.75
Description		Face Dia. (ir	1)
18oz/0.5kg		1.5	



82242 DEAD BLOW HAMMER

APN/UPC	Sh	elf Pack	\$ Price
099575842221		8	56.65
Description		Face Dia. (ir]
33oz/0.9kg		1.9	

82244 DEAD BLOW HAMMER

APN/UPC	Sh	elf Pack	\$ Price
099575822445		6	85.45
Description		Face Dia. (ir]
54oz/1.5kg		2.5	

[·] Polyurethane head and rubber handle

Automotive Specialty Tools

3870D 7 PC. MAGNETIC OIL DRAIN PLUG SOCKET SET

Al	PN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price				
082	2171387050 10 154.95						
Material No.	Description						
235080GR	3/8" GearRatchet® han	3/8" GearRatchet® handle					
3872	13 mm Magnetic oil drain plug socket						
3873	14 mm Magnetic oil dra	ain plug socket					
3874	15 mm Magnetic oil dra	in plug socket					
3875	16 mm Magnetic oil dra	ain plug socket					
3876	17 mm Magnetic oil dra	in plug socket					
3877	19 mm Magnetic oil dra	ain plug socket					
	10 mm Magnotto on are	an plug occitor					



PRO SWIVOIL™ FILTER WRENCH

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
3941	SM (64-76mm)	082171394102	48	28.10
3942	MD (73-83mm)	082171394201	48	30.15
3943	LG (89-99mm)	082171394300	48	33.30
3944	EX LG (96-111mm)	082171394409	48	36.40



26 Series

83159N 26"/660MM 7 DRAWER DEEP CHEST

	APN/UPC				Shelf Pa	ck			\$ Price	
9	33710301	14568			1				POA	
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	We (kg	ight 1)	Load W (kg)		olume n³)			
668	450	520	28		315	0	.12			_
Drawer C	Dimensions		Wi (m	dth m)	Depth (mm)		eight nm)		Load Wt. (kg)	
1 Tray			65	5	400	5	9	;	35	_
1 Drawer			165	5	395	13	30	;	35	
4 Drawer	S		169	5	395	5	5	;	35	
2 Drawer	s		56	3	395	5	5		35	-



83155N 26"/660MM 7 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

	APN/UPC			Shelf Pack				\$ Price	
9	33710301	14575			1			POA	
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Wei (kg)	-	Load Wt. (kg)	-	olume n³)	Casters	
676	460	1080	70		400	0	.31	5" x 2"PP	
Drawer D	limensions		Wid (mr		Depth (mm)		eight mm)	Load Wt. (kg)	
5 Drawer	s		563	3	395	5	5	40	
1 Drawer			563	3	395	10	35	40	
1 Drawer			563	3	395	2	20	40	
• Caster Ty	pe: PP (Polyp	propylene)							_



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Barrel style lock and key are a unique combination for security and durability
- Double ball-bearing construction offers Double ball-bearing construction offers exceptional drawer load capacity of 30kg and easy slide action
 Formed with rolled over drawer walls for added strength and rigidity
 Dual gas shocks on lids offer support and easily controlled closure
 One set of locking casters on all cabinets



arrel style lock and key are unique combination for







Jual gas shocks on lids offer









GEARWRENCH Cabinets & Storage

42 Series

83156N 42"/1060MM 8 DRAWER CHEST

	APN/UPC			Shelf Pack		\$ Price
9	33710301	14582		1		POA
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Volume (m³)		
1060	450	530	72	0.25		
Drawer 0	limensions		Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Load Wt. (kg)
4 Drawer	S		563	395	55	40
4 Drawer	S		325	395	55	40



83157N 42"/1070MM 11 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

	APN/U	PC		Shelf Pack		\$ Price	
9337103014599				1		POA	
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Load Wt. (kg)	Volume (m³)	Casters	
1070	460	1090	130	549	0.511	5" x 2" TPR	
Drawer D	imensions		Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Load Wt. (kg)	
1 Drawer			955	395	105	40	
3 Drawers	S		563	395	55	40	
1 Drawer			563	395	135	60	
1 Drawer			563	395	220	40	
3 Drawers	S		325	395	55		
1 Drawer			325	395	90		
1 Drawer 325			325	395	255		
• Caster Ty	Caster Type: TPR (Thernoplastic rubber)						



53 Series

83158N 53"/1350MM 10 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

	APN/U	PC			Shelf Pack			\$ Price
9	9337103014605				1			POA
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	We (kg	ight 1)	Load Wt. (kg)		olume 1³)	Casters
1350	460	1090	148	3	800	0.	652	5" x 2" PU
Drawer C	limensions			dth m]	Depth (mm)		eight nm)	Load Wt. (kg)
1 Drawer			122	23	395	10	10	90
4 Drawer			76	0	395	60	כ	
1 Drawer			76	0	395	28	30	
3 Drawer	S		45	8	395	60	כ	
1 Drawer			45	8	395	36	3O	
1 Drawer			45	88	395	36	3 0	
• Caster Ty	rpe: PU (Polyt	urethane)						





Weller®

Meller

WELLER®, a name well known around the world has been the leading brand in professional quality soldering equipment since 1945. In addition to its famous irons and soldering guns, WELLER® is also recognized as a leader in advanced electronic rework and repair equipment and irons for sophisticated industrial applications, as well as numerous products for the hobbyist.

SOLDERING IRONS

SOI DERING TIP

BUTANE TORCHES

Weller products have been serving the scientifc, industrial and do-ityourself markets since 1945.

Industry demands that soldering tools are extremely efficient with minimal maintenance. The technology gained in meeting these requirements has been incorporated throughout the consumer products as well.

BENEFITS:

- Iron is ready to use from new. No tip preparation by the purchaser required
- Good thermal conductivity with corrosion protection for longer life
- 3. Heats up quickly. Rugged long life element
- 4. Minimal deterioration over long periods
- 5. User comfort even after long periods of use
- The right iron available for the right job to give the best results
- 7. Safe to use

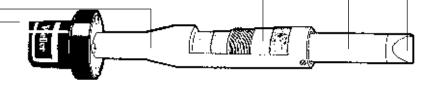
Soldering Irons (Line Voltage)

All irons blister packaged on hang-up card. SP25DAU - Nickel Plated. SP40DAU, SP80DAU, SP120DAU, SP175DAU & SP200D Iron plated.

APN/UPC \$ Price Material Description Shelf Number Watt / Volt / Hertz Pack **SP25DAU (25 watt)** SP25DAU **475901** 67.50 25 Watt / 240 Volt / 50 Hertz 3 Pencil grip. 210mm long 400°C tip temperature Replaceable screw-in tip Recommended Use: Light home and hobby iron suitable for printed circuit board work, light electrical soldering SP25DK for woodburning SP40DAU (40 watt) SP40DAU 40 Watt / 240 Volt / 50 Hertz **475925** 74.50 Pencil grip. Weighs only 56g 209mm long Replaceable 6.35mm (diameter) tip Recommended Use: Suitable for general home soldering of electrical wiring and connections SP80DAU (80 watt) SP80DAU 80 Watt / 240 Volt / 50 Hertz **475932** 84.50 Pencil grip. Weighs only 113g 238mm long Replaceable 9.52mm (diameter) tip Recommended Use: Medium wattage iron for electrical soldering. Suitable for light alloy or metal soldering SPG80DA for leadlight soldering SP120DAU (120 watt) SP120DAU **474539** 149.00 120 Watt / 240 Volt / 50 Hertz Medium duty soldering iron Weighs only 283g. 289mm long Replaceable 12.70mm (diameter) tip Recommended Use: Heavy electrical connections and light sheetmetal work SP175DAU (175 watt) SP175DAU 175 Watt / 240 Volt / 50 Hertz **474676** 159.50 Heavy duty soldering iron Weighs 435g. 317mm long Replaceable 15.87mm (diameter) tip Recommended Use: Suitable for very heavy cable and medium gauge sheetmetal eg.: guttering SP200DAU (200 watt) SP200DAU ■ 009663 189.50 200 Watt / 240 Volt / 50 Hertz Heavy duty soldering iron

FEATURES:

- Pre-tinned tip
- Electroplated copper tips
- 3. Ceramic filled element
- 4. Stainess steel metal components
- 5. Stay cool handle material and design
- 6. A range of 10 wattage sizes and kits
- 7. Fully approved by Electrical Authority



Weighs 510g. 350mm long Replaceable 20mm (diameter) tip

Recommended Use: Heavy sheetmetal assembly Includes stand

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Tips for Marksman Irons

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
MT10	Tip 6mm/1/4 Chisel - SP40D AU 2 Per card	■ 473615	6	24.25
MTG30	Tip 13mm/1/2 Chisel - SP120DAU	• 477903	6	46.15
MTG40	Tip 16mm/5/8 Chisel - SP175DAU	◆ 478672	6	59.00
MT50	Tip 19mm/13/4 Chisel - SP200DAU	■ 480156	1	99.65



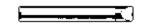
Tips for SP25D Marksman Iron

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
MT1	Tip 4mm/5/32 Cone 2 Per card	● 472175	6	12.80
MT2	Tip 4mm/5/32 S/driver 36•50 2 Per card	■ 472412	6	12.80



Iron Plated Tips for Marksman Irons

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
MTG20	Straight tip 10mm/3/8 S/driver - SP80DAU	● 476593	6	29.60
MTG21	Straight tip 6mm/1/4 S/driver - SP80DAU	● 476609	6	29.60



Note: More Weller Tips Reference Charts are available on our website: www.apextoolgroup.com.au

Soldering, Lead Lighting and Hobby Irons - Line Voltage

HOBBY IRONS

WHK3DAU 30 WATT / 230V WOODBURNING & HOBBY KIT

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 002114	6	49.35

- 15 piece set, including 12 tips, ideal for wood burning, sculpting, adding accents, stencil cutting, pattern transfers, hot knife cutting, embossing and branding
- 30 Watt short barrel woodburning iron
- Set contains 6 woodburning tips, hot knife tip with blade chuck, pattern transfer tip, 3 branding tips, iron stand and complete project book
- Boxed in plastic presentation case





SPG80DAU 80 WATT, LEAD LIGHT IRON WITH CUSHION GRIP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
474546	3	83.25





ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

Dual Heat Battery Powered Cordless Soldering Tool

BP865MPA PRO SERIES BATTERY SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 008901	5	41.20

- Included: Iron, cap, 4AA batteries, lead free solder, tip wrench
- Medium duty 6 to 8 watts soldering tool
- Dual heat gives two different working temperatures 380°C to 480°C
- Long lasting iron plated conical shape tip
- Solders up to 180 solder joints per battery charge
- Heating element in tip for super-fast heat-up, heats to working temperature in only 30 seconds
- LED work light illuminates your work in low light Ideal for field work where electricity is not available
- Perfect tool for light duty soldering jobs where portability is necessary

Blow Torch

ML200 BUTANE POWERED MAGNA LITE TABLE TOP TORCH

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 212290	4	80.30

- $Handy\ portable\ torch\ for\ industrial\ maintenance,\ tool\ and\ die\ shops,\ automotive\ repairs,\ etc.$
- Applications include soldering, brazing, heat shrink tubing, frozen locks, fusing rope ends, camping, boating, labs and more
- Waterproof piezo electronic ignition system for fast and reliable ignition every time
- Adjustable flame height and length, and level of heat output (up to 1,300°C/2,400°F)
- Flame lock-on allows hands-free operation
- Up to 60 minutes continuous use





Magna-Lite Butane Soldering Iron

ML500MP MAGNA-LITE BUTANE SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
• 220912	4	56.70

- Applications include soldering, heat shrink tubing, electrical, electronics, field service repair
- Waterproof piezo ignition for fast, reliable ignition
- Adjustable flame height
- Temperature adjustable from 400°C to 510°C
- 30 minute run time
- Also operates as a torch when soldering tip is removed
- Refills with standard butane gas (Weller BR200)



Solder

RC40AU 60/40 ALLOY ROSIN CORE 1.6MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
4 73853	10	14.00

• Soldering wire with integrated flux core. Superior wetting properties

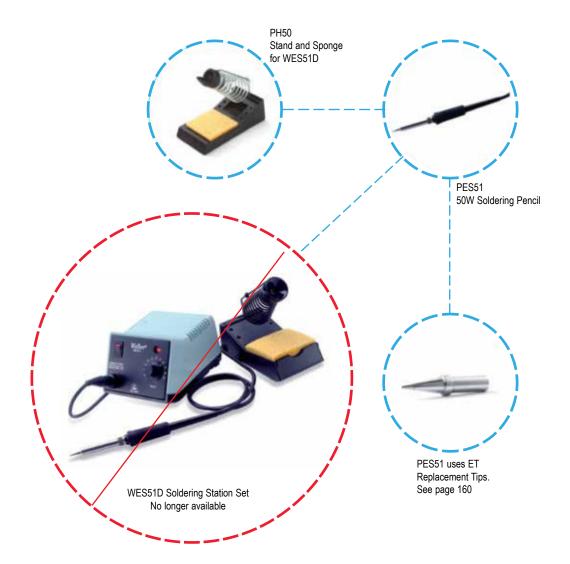




WES51D SOLDERING STATION

1-Channel Power Unit, analogue, 50 W

- Max. power output 50W
- Automatic shut off
- Slim comfortable pencil
- Temperature range 150°C-450°C
- Analogue temperature control
- Using ET soldering tips



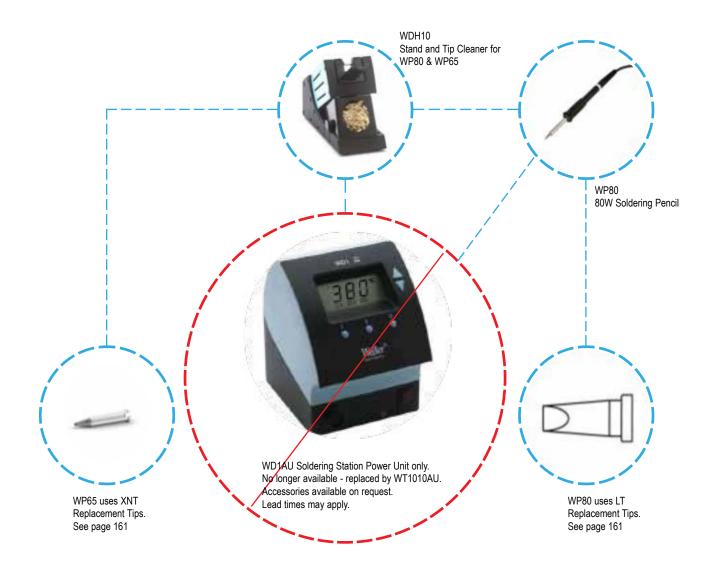
*These components also fit the WESD51DAU which is now discontinued and replaced by WE1010AU

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	\$ Price
WES51D	50W Analogue soldering station, 1 channel, stand and pencil	■ 339661	No longer available
PES51	50W Soldering pencil for WES51D	● 191540	161.65
PH50	Holder / stand for PES51 soldering pencil	● 161093	34.55



WD1AU

- Digital temperature control
- Auto shut off
- 3 pre set temperature settings
- Max. power output 80W
- Temperature range 50°C-450°C



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 € ● 037103.

Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	\$ Price
WD1AU	80W Digital power unit only - discontinued	■ 302467	No longer available
T0051512199N	WDH10 Stand and tip cleaner for WP65 & WP80 soldering pencil	● 308030	101.10
T0052918099N	WP80, 80W Soldering pencil only	● 304421	273.35

T0053298599 SOLDERING STATION

1-Channel Power Unit, digital, 70W

- Soldering iron WEP70 and safety rest PH70
- 70W solder iron with ergonomic handle and providing toolless tip change
- ESD safe station, iron and heat-resistant silicon cable for safe handling
- Using ET soldering tips
- Standby mode and auto setback conserves energy, protects equipment
- Password-protected to preserve settings
- Replacement for 4ETH, 4ETK, 4ETO, 4ETS necessary. For WEP70 4ETHL, 4ETKL, 4EKOL and 4ETSL must be used
- Change hot tips out by hand by twisting the plastic knurled nut on the soldering pencil without an additional tool



Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	\$ Price
T0053298599	70W Digital soldering station, 1 channel, stand and pencil	4003019439997	329.50
T0058770715	WEP70 70W Soldering pencil	● 325761	106.50
T0058770706	PH70, Safety rest / stand for WEP70 soldering pencil	● 325754	39.80
TC205	Replacement sponge for PH70 stand	● 475176	11.25

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Electronically Controlled Stations

WT1010AU SOLDERING STATION

1-Channel Power Unit, digital, 90W

- Soldering iron WTP90 and safety rest WSR200
- 90W solder iron with power response tips
- ESD safe station, iron and heat-resistant silicon cable for safe handling
- Using XNT and THM soldering tips
- · Standby mode and auto setback conserves energy, protects equipment



*WT1 will accept all the tools compatible with WD1

	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	\$ Price
	WT1010AU	90W Digital soldering station, 1 channel, WSR200 stand and pencil, WTP90 stand and pencil	■ 015992	719.50
*	T0053434699N	WT1, Power unit only, 90W, 1 channel, digital	4003019438129	465.65
*	T0051517499N	WSR200, Safety rest / stand with hard and soft tip cleaning	● 308160	85.20
*	T0052922299N	WTP90 90W Soldering pencil	● 308252	525.25
*	T0051512199N	WDH10 Stand and tip cleaner for WP65 & WP80 soldering pencil	● 308030	101.10
*	T0052918099N	WP80, 80W Soldering pencil only	● 304421	273.35

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED STATIONS

WX1 & WX2 STATIONS

- 1 or 2 Channel options
- 200W output

T0052921199N

T0052920199N

T0051317899N

T0052920499N

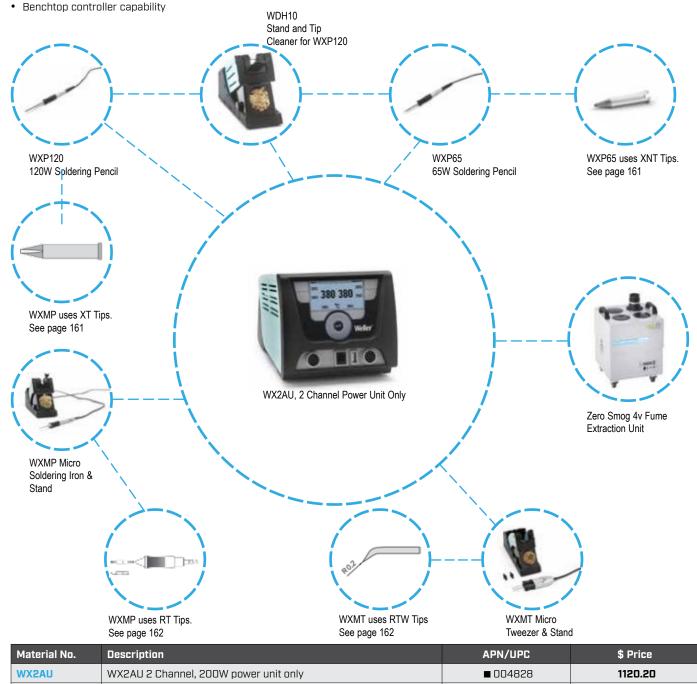
T0051512199N

T0053660699N

WX2020AU

WX2021AU

- Robust touch screen display
- Auto energy saving mode
- Multi purpose USB port



● 303806

304971

● 304964

● 304995

• 308030

263261

■ 004835

■ 004872

414.90

420.20

705.75

458.60

101.10

3570.40

1585.00

1495.00

WXP65, 65W soldering pencil

WXMT Micro tweezer & stand

WX2020 Soldering Station

WX2021 Soldering Station

Zero smog 4V

WXP120, 120W soldering pencil

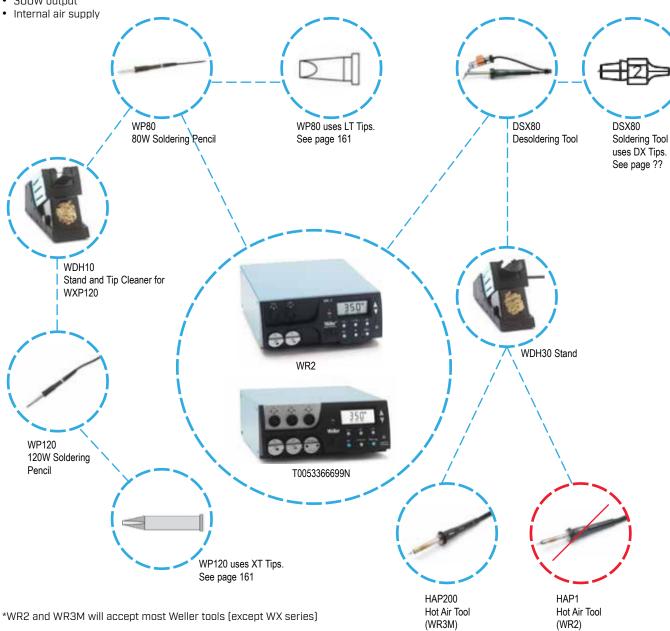
WXMP Micro soldering pencil and stand

WDH10 Stand and tip cleaner for WP65 & WP80 soldering pencil

ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED STATIONS

WR2 & WR3M REWORK STATIONS

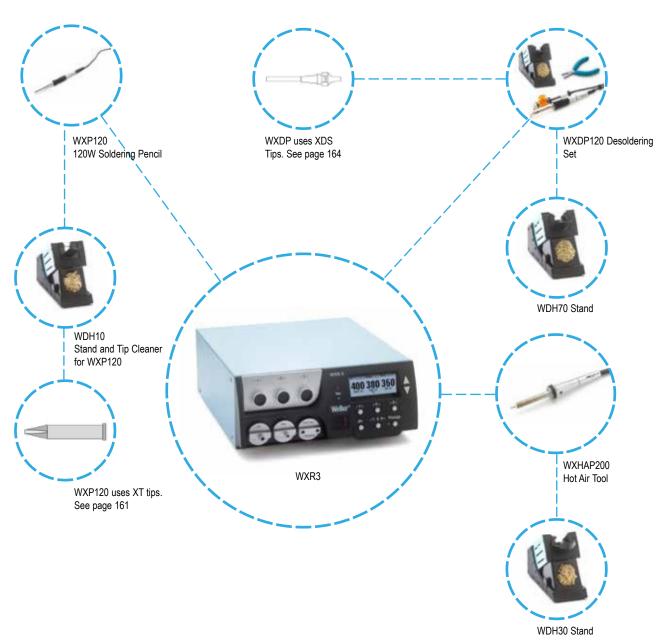
300W output



	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	\$ Price
	WR2002AU	2- Channel Rework Station set	■ 004880	
*	T0053366699N	WR3M, 420W, 3 Channel rework station, hot air, desoldering, soldering	● 305473	3960.80
	WR3000MAU	WR3M Rework station with hot air pencil & stand, desoldering iron with stand, WP80 soldering iron with WDH Stop + Go stand, WVP vacuum pick up, WDC2 dry cleaner	■ 002343	5006.45
*	T0052919399N	WP120, powerful 120W soldering pencil	● 303035	292.05
	T0052918099N	WP80, 80W soldering pencil only	● 304421	273.35
*	T0051516399N	WDH30T, Stop + Go stand for HAP200 & HAP1	4003019420056	296.70
*	T0051512199N	WDH10 Stand and tip cleaner for WP65 & WP80 soldering pencil	● 308030	101.10
	T0051319099N	DSX80, 80W Desoldering tool	● 304032	400.65
*	T0052711699N	HAP200 Hot air tool (WR3M)	● 307859	631.00
*	T0052711799N	Hot air set HAP200 set with stand	● 304605	631.00

WXR3 REWORK STATION

- 300W output
- Internal air supply



*WXR3 will accept most Weller WX series tools

	Material No.	Description	APN/UPC	\$ Price
	T0053500699N	WXR3 Power unit	4003019435722	2697.35
*	T0053502699N	WXR3031, WXR3 with WXP120, WXDP120 and WXHP200 tools	4003019435838	5850.20
*	T0052920199N	WXP120 Soldering set	● 304971	420.20
*	T0051320299N	WXDP120 Desoldering set	● 305114	766.60
	T0052712099N	WXHP200 Hot air tool	● 304209	465.00
*	T0051512199N	WDH10 Stand and tip cleaner for WP65 & WP80 soldering pencil	● 308030	101.10
	T0051515299N	WDH30 Support stand for WXHAP200	● 308061	92.30
	T0051517299N	WDH70 Support stand for EXDP120	● 308153	92.30
	T0051320699N	WXDP 120W Desoldering iron	4003019435517	553.65



Soldering

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Optional Irons for Workstations

PES51 50 WATT SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 191540	6	161.65

- 50 watt soldering iron to suit WES51D and WESD51D
- Use ET series tips
- PH50 stand NOT included



Temperature Controlled Irons - Magnastat®

W600 60 WATT (TEMP. CONTROLLED)

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
474089	3	199.50

W100D 100 WATT (TEMP. CONTROLLED)

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
474263	3	225.50

- Industrial soldering pencils, ideal for electronic work
- Magnastat controlled



Soldering Stands

PH1260 SUITS SP15D, SP25DAU, SP40DAU

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
474 010	1	41.20	
DUI 101 CO CULTO WILCON COCCONIU			

PH12100 SUITS W100D, SP80DAU

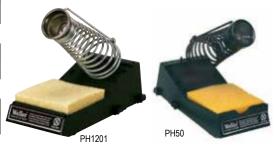
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
474027	1	49.50

PH1201 TOOL STAND FOR TCP, TC, EP AND SP IRONS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
476496	6	34.55

PH50 TOOL STAND FOR PES50 AND PES51

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 161093	6	34.55



Weller Portasol

P1C PORT. CORD/1 REFILL GAS POW. SOLDERING TOOL, CARDED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 593368	6	100.60

- Does not require cords, batteries or cartridges
- Patented soldering tool has a catalytic converter that provides a powerful yet safe flameless combustion
- Refills with butane fuel Weller® BR200
- Tank holds gas for 90 minute operation
- Ideal for a wide variety of soldering and desoldering jobs at work or at home
- Develops 850°F/454°C

P1KC PORT. CORD/1 REFILL GAS POW. SOLDERING TOOL, CARDED

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 593382	34	184.55
Kit Contains:		

Portasol® P1 soldering tool, 3/32"/2.4mm iron-plated soldering tip, hot knife accessory, hot blower accessory, blow torch accessory, cleaning sponge and safety stand

- Safety cut off switch when cap replaced
- Flint-spark ignitor in cap
- Packed in a rugged plastic case
- Adjustable temperature control regulates the power (the equivalent of 10-60 watts) to quickly heat the tip

Weller / portasol

TIPS FOR P1C AND P1KC

T0051630499 2.4MM (3/32") SOLDERING TIP

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
4003019007127	5	25.00



Butane Soldering

PSI100K BUTANE POWERED SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 060976	20	225.00

- · Piezo ignition self lighting
- Kit includes:
- 1 x soldering, hot blow and cutting tip
- Torch flame facility
- Equivalent to 20-125 Watts

Tip includes:

PSI-6, PSI-8, PSI-9, PSI-10

Refer to Electronic Catalogue for Tip Selection Chart. Full range of PSI Tips are available.



P2KC BUTANE POWERED SOLDERING IRON

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 169372	4	235.00

Multi-purpose heat tool

- Soldering iron
- Blow torch
- Hot air tool
- Hot knife

Piezo ignition, cordless and totally portable

Refills in 20 secs with standard quality butane lighter fuel

- Adjustable temperature control 15-75 watts
- Anti-static
- Catalytic combustion provides safe flameless combustion
- Iron plated tips
- Kit includes tips PPT12, PPT10, PPT9, PPT5



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

TIPS FOR P2KC

PPT5 DOUBLE FLAT TIP 1.0MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
037103183668	5	23.25

PPT6 DOUBLE FLAT TIP 2.4MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
037103183675	5	23.25

PPT8 DOUBLE FLAT TIP 4.8MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
037103183699	1	23.25







Pyropens

WPA2 PIEZO IGNITION (SELF) LIGHTING

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 590435	30	251.65



- 1 x WPT-2 soldering tip
- 1x WHC-52 hot blow tip
- Metal kit box

See Apex Tool Group Electronic Catalogue for Tool Selection.

WSTA3 SOLDERING, HOT BLOW AND TORCH FLAME FACILITIES

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
◆ 472281	6	251.65

Kit includes:

- 1 x soldering tip
- 1 x hot blow tip
- Torch ejector tightening bar
- Metal kit box

See Apex Tool Group Electronic Catalogue for Tool Selection.

WSTA6 JNR POCKET SIZE WITH AUTO IGNITION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 146571	10	115.60

- · Fitted with pocket clip
- Suitable for soldering and hot blow applications
- 1 x WPT-01 tip

See Apex Tool Group Electronic Catalogue for Tool Selection.

T0051607499 JUMBO (SELF IGNITING)

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
4003019002085	30	340.00

- Soldering temperature range 250°-500°C 1 x 72-01-02 tip
- 1 x hot blow tip
- Torch ejector with tightening bar

See Apex Tool Group Electronic Catalogue for Tool Selection.

Butane Gas

BR200 BUTANE GAS REFILLER 200 GMS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
473600	12	12.65

NB: Butane Gas: The WELLER BR200 is suitable for WPA2, WSTA3, WSTA6, WSTA5, P1C, P1KC, PP1K, PSI100K, P2KC, ML100, ML200, ML500MP

Filtered Gas - won't clog your tips









Soldering Aids

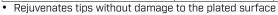
T0051502699N ESF-120ESD PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD HOLDER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 304834	4	138.90

- Adjustable to Eurocard size
- Suitable for holding irregular shaped cards
 Component support

WPB1 POLISHING BAR









Visit: www.weller-tools.com.au



Soldering Aids

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

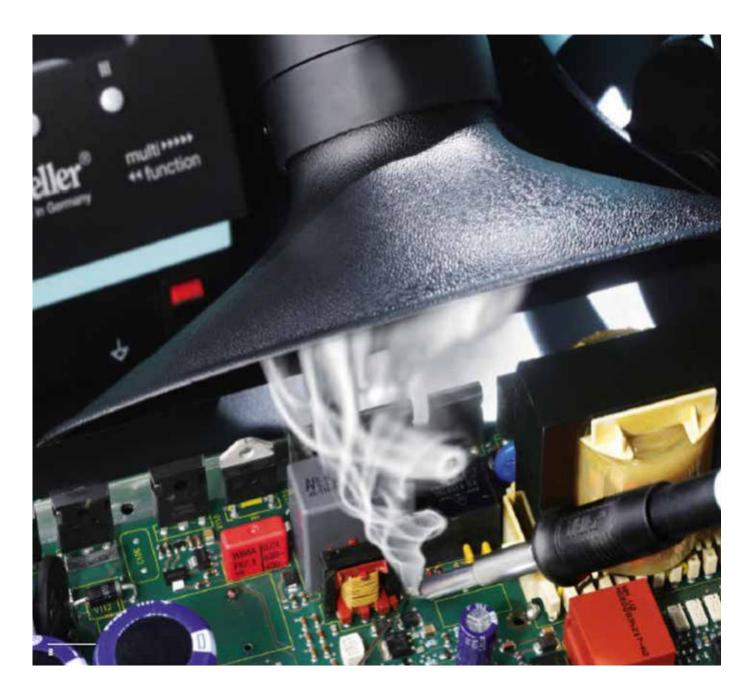
Fume Extraction

Many work environments today, including soldering and adhesives application, create particles and gases that can be harmful to the work place and the environment. Most people think that the move to leadfree soldering would be more nature friendly. In reality, leadfree soldering smoke emissions contain more breathable fine dust particles. More smaller particles are produced due to higher working temperatures required and because more flux is used in the soldering process.

In many countries legal regulations governing clean air in the work place require that hazardous substances are removed from the air in order to avoid harmful effects on people and machines.

It is important to use the correct safety equipment to remove these harzardous substances. Inhaling fine particles is more dangerous than big particles as these get caught more easily and block the alveoli in the lungs.

To protect the operator it is important to use an extraction system that is able to separate these particles and gases and then re-circulates the cleaned air back into the work place. This also saves energy and reduces energy costs.



ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Volume Extraction Units

CHARACTERISTICS

For applications where extraction over a wide working area is required. Mobile units suitable for stand alone and central applications. All units equipped with maintenance free brushless turbine. Connectable to external air outlet (only ZS 4V/6V). Vacuum up to 4.200 Pa and high volume for efficient volume extraction. Maximum bridging distance 30 m (Zero Smog 6V using Weller pipe system 70) equally distributed to all connected extraction devices. Cost saving through automatic air flow control which provides each workplace with intelligent air flow regulation regardless of the connected workplaces (excl. ZS 4V/6V). Filter condition monitoring on the unit or by remote control (accessory).

Areas of appliction:

- Hand soldering processes
- Soldering machines, robots, solder baths
- Adhesive fumes
- · Clean room applications (on request)
- Microscope workplaces
- Other fume emitting processes

Go to www.weller.com.au for a more comprehensive range of fume extraction products.

ZERO SMOG EL



MG 1005 KIT 1 / KIT 2



Tip Extraction

Weller FE (Fume Extraction) soldering irons have a smoke tube adapted to the handle. When soldering the tube is positioned directly above the tip and collects any fumes produced. Fume extraction irons can be connected to the Weller FT 12 and WFE P / WFE2P systems (both table top units driving up to 2 irons) or ZS 20T - a mobile unit driving up to 20 irons.

A safety rest with Stop + Go function switches the extraction system on when the FE soldering iron is removed from the safety rest and off after a short delay when the iron is replaced (WFE P / WFEP2 and FT 12). Fume extraction attachments can be retro-fitted to non fume extraction Weller soldering irons.



Volume Extraction Units

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fume extraction unit for 1 to 2 workplaces
- Fine dust pre-filter M5 that can be separately changed, without having to change
- Active carbon foam for effective gas filtering
- Portable fume extraction unit, for placement under or next to the bench-top
- Easy filter change
- Accuracy of +/- 4%

TECHNICAL DATA

Max. capacity 1-2 workplaces 13.19 x 14.17 x 17.52 Dimensions $\dot{W} \times D \times H$ (inch) Dimensions W x D x H (mm) 335 x 360 x 445

Weight (ca) in kg 8.6 Voltage

220-240 V (50/60 Hz) Heating output 120 VA

Noise level (distance 1 m) dB(A) < 53 Max Turbine Vacum (Pa) 2500 Capacity m³/h 150

Pre fileter Pre-filter mat class M5 Particle filter H13, Compact filter Active carbon filter

FT91010699N ZERO SMOG EL FUME EXTRACTION

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
4003019437542	1	1400.85

240v, Zero Smog EL fume extraction unit with particle filter E12 (wide band gas filtration, suitable for soldering)



♦ FT91012699N ZERO SMOG EL FUME EXTRACTION UNIT WITH FLEXIBLE ARM AND FUNNEL NOZZLE

APN/UP	: :	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
400301943	7610	1	1845.55

240v, Zero Smog ELKit 1 fume extraction unit with Kit 1 Funnel



Longer lead times apply. Approx. 3 weeks from placement of order.

MG 100S FILTER SYSTEM **FEATURES & BENEFITS**

- Unit purifies air at up to 2 workplaces
- High Gasfilter volume
- Electronic filter control with filter alarm
- Variable speed setting
- Minimised foot print
- Switching power supply 100-240V
- Optimised filter lifetime

APPLICATIONS

- · Hand soldering
- Gluing, cleaning, filling
- Fine dust
- MEK
- VOC

The MG 100S fume extraction unit is suitable for applications with a high demand of gases.

Variable speed and alarm function for filter exchange can be set via the remote control. To make installation easier, the MG 100S can be suspended at the work table with special table mounting set (780-3001-ESD).

100-1000-ESDN

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 288516	1	2899.85

MG 100S Filter System, 230v, with H13 particle filter and wide band gas filter suitable for soldering

100-1056-ESDN KIT 1

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	4003019436101	1	3896.05

MG 100S Filter System, 230v, with H13 particle filter and wide band gas filter suitable for soldering plus kit 1 WF Funnel

100-1055-ESDN KIT 2

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 310460	1	3688.15

MG 100S Filter System, 230v, with H13 particle filter and wide band gas filter suitable for soldering plus 2 \times 0F15 1.5m flexible arm and 2 \times ALFA funnel nozzle





low sound level







Prices Herein Do Not Include GST. Product depictions are not to scale.

VOLUME EXTRACTI



Fume Extraction Unit

ALL APN

WFE P / WFE2P

Small, portable, electrically driven fume extraction unit.

The Weller WFE P is a line voltage fume extraction unit designed to run with one or two FE (Fume Extraction) soldering irons. The WFE P has an electric, long-life, soundproofed vacuum pump to produce the required vacuum - it does not need a compressed air supply. The vacuum pump has two power settings which can be selected by means of rocker switches depending on the number of FE soldering irons connected to the unit. This saves energy. The motor is maintenance-free and has a thermal over load to protect the unit. The filter lift system allows fast and convenient main filter replacement.

FE soldering irons are connected directly to the unit - additional leads are not required.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Up to 2 FE soldering irons can be connected
- Electric vacuum pump to produce the required vacuum
- 2 power stages for higher extraction performance with 2 FE soldering irons
- Portable unit for stand alone applications

TECHNICAL DATA

Max. capacity 2 FE soldering irons Noise level < 45 db (A) at 1 m distance 230 V / 50 Hz 120 V / 60 Hz (USA) Operating voltage

Power Input 70 W 30.000 Pa Maximum vacuum Heiaht 295 mm Diameter 140 mm Weight 4 kg

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

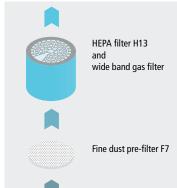
WFE P / WFE2P Fume extraction unit Compact filter consists of: Particle filter H13 and wide band gas filter (50% active carbon, 50% Chemisorb) Fine dust filter F7











T0053638699N WFE P BENCH TOP FUME EXTRACTION UNIT **SUITABLE FOR HAND SOLDERING**

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 258250	1	2338.85

Spare Filters

FILTERS TO SUIT WELLER WFE P

T0053641099 COMPACT FILTER

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 129239	1	234.45

Particle filter H13, Wide band gas filter (50% active carbon + 50% Chemisorb)

T0053642199 FINE DUST FILTER (F7)

3 PACK

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 126566	5	38.15

210-0313 FINE DUST FILTER (F7)

10 PACK

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	4003019065554	1	40.90



FILTERS TO SUIT ZERO SMOG EL

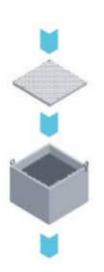
T0058762703 PRE FILTER (M5)

10 PACK

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 255679	1	35.50

T0058762701 FILTER SET, 10 x PREFILTER (M5) & MAIN FILTER WITH H13 PARTICLE FILTER AND WIDE BAND GAS FILTER

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 227089	1	319.40



FILTERS TO SUIT MG100S

100-2000-ESDN STANDARD FILTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 310477	1	884.40

Particle filter H13, Wide band gas filter (50% active carbon + 50% Chemisorb)

100-2012-ESDN SOLVENT/VOC FILTER

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	● 310507	1	383.30

Particle filter H13, Wide band gas filter (100% active carbon)



Prices Herein Do Not Include GST. Product depictions are not to scale.

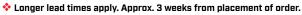
Replacement Soldering Tips

PT SERIES Suit WTCPS/T stations and TC series soldering pencils.

	PI SERIES SUIL WI	CP3/ I Stations and TC Series Solut	ering perions.						
	Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	Reach mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price		
*	PTA6	Screwdriver, 600°F (315°C)	1.6	15.9	◆ 473011	10	8.50		- @
*	PTA7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	1.6	15.9	● 473226	1	8.50		
	PTA8	Screwdriver, 800°F (427°C)	1.6	15.9	• 473417	1	8.50	1	
	PTAA7	Single flat, 700°F (371°C)	1.6	15.9	• 473233	1	8.50		>= 🕲
	PTAA8	Single flat, 800°F (427°C)	1.6	15.9	• 473424	1	8.50		
	PTBB7	Single flat, 700°F (371°C)	2.4	15.9	● 473257	1	8.50	- Laren	a. (3)
	PTBB8	Single flat, 800°F (427°C)	2.4	15.9	• 473448	1	8.50	"	
	PTC7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	3.2	15.9	• 473264	1	8.50		- (1)
	PTCC7	Single flat, 700°F (371°C)	3.2	15.9	◆ 473271	1	8.50		<u>_</u> (8)
	PTCC8	Single flat, 800°F (427°C)	3.2	15.9	• 473462	1	8.50		
	PTD8	Screwdriver, 800°F (427°C)	4.7	15.9	• 473479	1	8.50		n O
	PTF7	Conical flat, 700°F (371°C)	1.2	15.9	• 473318	1	8.50	1	- 6
	PTH7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	0.8	15.9	● 473325	1	8.50	Jane	(3)
	PTH8	Screwdriver, 800°F (427°C)	0.8	15.9	● 473516	1	8.50		
	РТК7	Long screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	1.2	25.4	• 473332	1	8.50		(9
	PT07	Long conical, 700°F (371°C)	0.8	25.4	• 473363	1	8.50		 0
	PTO8	Lonf conical, 800°F (427°C)	0.8	25.4	• 473561	1	8.50		•••
	РТР7	Conical, 700°F (371°C)	0.8	15.9	• 473370	1	8.50		= 💮
	PTP8	Conical, 800°F (427°C)	0.8	15.9	● 473554	1	8.50		
	PTS7	Long conical, 700°F (371°C)	0.4	25.4	• 478030	1	8.50		 -0

ET SERIESSuits EC1000/2000 WES50, WES51, WESD51 stations fitted with EC1201A, WSP50 and WSP51, PES50 & PES51 soldering pencils.

Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	Reach mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
ETA	Screwdriver	1.6	15.9	• 477286	1	8.50	*** ***
ETB	Screwdriver	2.4	15.9	• 477279	1	8.50	1
ETC	Screwdriver	3.2	15.9	• 477262	1	8.50	
ETCC	Single flat	3.2	15.9	● 478085	1	8.50	
ETD	Screwdriver	4.7	15.9	● 477255	1	8.50	
ETH	Screwdriver	0.8	15.9	• 477231	1	8.50	**************************************
ETK	Long screwdriver	1.2	25.4	• 477217	1	8.50	7
ETO	Long conical	0.8	25.4	• 477224	1	8.50	≇ ==- ()
ETP	Conical	0.8	15.9	• 477248	1	8.50	****
ETT	Conical	0.8	15.9	● 591548	1	8.50	- S
TETS	Long conical	0.4	25.4	● 478054	1	8.50	-1 =



Weller®

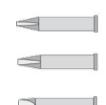
Replacement Tips

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 & ● 037103.

Replacement Soldering Tips

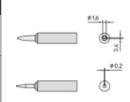
XT SERIES to suit WP120 Soldering Pencil

	Material No.	Description	Width mm	Thickness mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
*	T0054470399	XTA Chisel	1.6	0.7	● 231680	1	24.65
*	T0054470499	XTB Chisel	2.4	0.8	● 231697	1	24.65
*	T0054470699	XTD Chisel	4.6	0.8	• 231710	1	24.65



XNT SERIES to suit WT1010AU

	Material No.	Description	Width mm	Thickness mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
*	T0054485199	XNTA Chisel	1.6	0.4	● 254559	1	12.80
*	T0054485299	XNT 1S Round	0.2	Length 28.5	● 254566	1	22.70



RTW Tip Selection Chart to suit WMRT thermal tweezer

	Material No.	Description	Width 1	Width 2	Length OA	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
*	T0054465199N	RTW1 Tweezer tip	0.4mm	-		● 303370	1	119.00	
*	T0054465299N	RTW2 Tweezer tip	0.7mm	0.4mm		• 303363	1	119.00	



WSP150 SERIES

								1
	Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price	
*	T0054445299	LHT-D Chisel tip	5.0	2.0	● 185891	1	24.65	
*	T0054445099	LHT-F Chisel tip	9.3	2.0	● 185914	1	24.65	







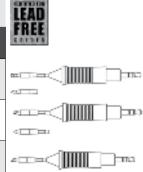




Replacement Soldering Tips

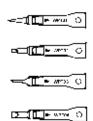
RT SERIES to suit WMRP pencil

	Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
*	T0054460399N	RT3 Chisel Tip - Straight	1.3	0.4	• 303189	1	55.00
*	T0054460499N	RT4 Chisel Tip - 1.5mm thick	1.5	0.4	● 303172	1	55.00
*	T0054460799N	RT7 Knife Tip, sloped, 45°	2.2		● 303196	1	55.50



WPTO SERIES PYROPEN TIPS, Suit WSTA6 Auto Ignition Jr.

Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
WPT01	Taper	1.0	● 146625	1	26.80
T0051616699	Screwdriver	2.4	4003019000425	1	20.50
T0051616799	Chisel	2.0	4003019000432	1	20.50
T0051616199	Screwdriver	5.0	4003019000449	1	20.50



WPT SERIES PYROPEN TIPS, Suits WSTA3 and WPA2

Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
WPT1	Taper	-	● 472403	1	26.00
WPT2	Chisel	2.0	◆ 472427	1	26.00
T0051612299	Spade	2.0	4003019014460	1	20.50
T0051612399	Spade 45°	3.0	4003019014477	1	19.40
T0051612499	Taper needle	-	● 472489	1	24.45
WHOER	Het blow	4010	477400	1	20.00

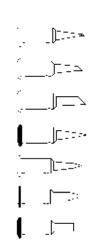


*	WHC52	Hot blow	4.9 ID	● 473400	1	26.00	



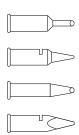
PSI SERIES PORTASOL TIPS Suit PSI-100 Irons

Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
PSI1	Single flat	1.0	● 062666	1	25.50
TPSI2	Single flat	2.4	● 062659	1	19.05
PSI4	Single flat	4.8	● 062635	1	25.50
TPSI5	Single flat	1.0	● 062604	1	19.05
TPSI6	Double flat	2.4	● 062611	1	19.05
TPSI7	Double flat	3.2	● 062581	1	19.05
PSI8	Double flat	4.8	● 062598	1	25.50
PSI10	Hot knife	-	• 060990	1	25.50



REPLACEMENT TIPS JUMBO PYROPEN WSTA5

	Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
*	720102	Chisel	10mm	■ 371999	1	66.30
*	720103	Spade	4mm	■ 370787	1	62.55
*	720105	Conical	2mm	■ 370794	1	58.75
*	720106	Spade	4mm	■ 37080	1	62.55
	720107AU	Pyramid	2mm	■ 370817	1	62.30



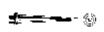
CT6 SERIES Suits W100D Soldering pencils

	Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	Reach mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	СТ6С7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	3.18	37.3	● 472854	1	26.00
*	CT6D7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	4.76	37.3	◆ 472885	1	24.50
	СТ6Е7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	6.35	37.3	◆ 472915	1	26.00
	CT6E8	Screwdriver, 800°F (427°C)	6.35	37.3	◆ 472922	1	26.00



CT5 SERIES Suits W60D Soldering pencil

Material No.	Description	Tip Size mm	Reach mm	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
CT5A7	Screwdriver, 700°F (371°C)	1.6	29.36	◆ 472625	1	17.15



REPLACEMENT SOLDERING TIPS

Replacement Soldering Tips

LT Tip Selection Chart to suit WSP80/WP80

Material No.	Description	Size 1	Size 2	Reach	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
T0054440599	Chisel	2.4	0.8	12.5	• 294739	1	17.00
T0054440799	Chisel	3.2	0.8	12.5	● 294746	1	17.30
T0054441099	Gull wing	3.2	2.3	17.8	● 294784	1	37.90
T0054443799	Chisel	0.8	0.4	12.5	● 294807	1	21.45
T0054441599	Chisel	3.2	1.2	20	● 294852	1	17.30
T0058744845N	Short barrel for WP80	401	mm		• 308313	1	28.20
T0054443599	LT1- Round	0.	25	12.5	● 294623	1	17.30
T0054442399	LT1L - Round	0	.2	25	● 294630	1	24.50
T0054443699	LT1S - Round	0	.2	15	● 249654	1	17.30
T0054443999	LT4AU - Single Flat	1.	2	15	● 276193	1	17.30
T0054444099	LTA - Chisel	1.6	0.2	12.5	● 294692	1	17.30
T0054440999	LTD - Chisel	4.6	0.8	12.5	● 294760	1	17.30
T0054443899	LTK - Chisel	1.2	0.4	20	● 294821	1	1730
T0054441499	LTL - Chisel	2.0	1.0	20	● 294845	1	17.30
T0054440699	LTS - Round	0	.4	20	• 294869	1	16.50



















Replacement Desoldering Tips

DX SERIES CAM LOCK TIPS

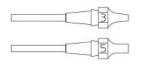
Material No.	Description	Outside Ø	Inside Ø	Length a	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
T0051314299	DX112 Nozzle	2.3	1.0	23	● 209085	10	22.90
T0051314399	DX113 Nozzle	2.5	1.2	23	• 209092	10	25.45





XDS SERIES Suit DSX120, WXPD120, WXDV120

Material No.	Description	Outside Ø	Inside Ø	Length a	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
T0051325299	XDS 3 Nozzle	2.3	1.0	10.5	● 263186	1	22.70
T0051325499	XDS 5 Nozzle	3.3	1.8	10.5	• 263209	1	22.70





The quality and performance of Erem precision tweezers are the result of more than 40 years of development and expertise. Erem is one of the leaders in the development of high-precision tools for a wide variety of applications in electronics, aeronautical engineering, light engineering, telecommunications, laboratory technology, medicine and the jewelry, watchmaking and goldsmithing industries.

TWEEZERS

SIDE & TIP CUTTERS

MICRO PLIERS

High Precision Tweezers

Erem Tweezers Introduction

The following pages show a selection of Erem high precision tweezers for the electronics industry. They are available in various shapes, finish, and materials such as: Temperature resistant to 300°C.

Material

Stainless Steel

S SA Non-magnetic, anti-acid alloy Ν Non-magnetic nickel-silver alloy TΑ Non-magnetic titanium Tempered carbon steel None

Reference Dimensions



Erem Coatings

The exclusive Erem Pyroplast coating is available by special order on many models. This coating protects sensitive parts against temperature change.

Features and benefits:

- Twice the heat resistance of Teflon (500°C)
- The non-stick property of the Pyroplast coating results in no capillary effect on the tweezers tips while soldering
- No contamination can be caused by either a positive or negative charge
- Resistant to radiation
- Coating thickness is 40 microns

Typical applications for Erem high precision tweezers:

- Electronic assembly
- Component handling
- Soldering
- Wire and lead cutting
- Gripping
- Wafer handling
- Wire stripping
- Biomedical



Pointed Tips Straight

AASA PRECISION TWEEZERS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
00431247609237	1	17.35

- · Precision tweezers
- Special stainless steel
- Non-magnetic
- 120mm, 16g

2ASA PRECISION TWEEZERS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
00431247607967	1	38.90

- · Precision tweezers
- Non-magnetic
- Medium rolund tips for gripping tip side 2mm
- 120mm, 15g



Pointed Tips Straight Relieved

55A PRECISION TWEEZERS, WITH VERY FINE TIPS

COAT REGISTOR I WEELELKS, WITH VERT I INC III C						
APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price				
0043127608445	1	77.80				

- Precision tweezers, with very fine tips
- Special stainless steel
- Non-magnetic
- 115mm, 12g

258SA PRECISION TWEEZERS WITH SYNTHETIC (PPS) TIPS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
0043127629037	1	62.20

- Precision tweezers with synthetic (PPS) tips
- Special stainless steel
- Non-magnetic ESD safe
- Heat resistant up to 250°C
- 120mm, 15g



Cutting Tweezers

15AGW CUTTING TWEEZERS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
0043127610066	1	77.80

- Cutting tweezers
- Carbon steel
- Blade, 9,5mm





Tweezers & Pliers

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

CUTTERS SERIES 500 MEDIUM - HIGH GRADE TOOL STEEL, ESD SAFE, RESHARPENABLE

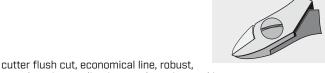
Medium size. Combines robustness, view and accessibility. Big variety of cutting heads for precise cutting in dense working areas.

	Micro			Medium	Maxi
b a					
2	Series 600	New	Series 2400 MagicSense	Series 500	Series 800
Width a	9,0 mm		11,0 mm	11,0 mm	13,5 mm
Thickness b	6,0 mm		6,0 mm	6,5 mm	7,5 mm

Side Cutters - oval head

Description

The most common cutting head for standard cutting applications. The robust cutting head allows high cutting capability.





Side cutter flush cut, economical line, robust, for general cutting applications and precise working, high cutting capability, medium hard wire 1,0 mm, Cu 1,6 mm, 115mm, 67g

522N SIDE CUTTERS

*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	0043127132032	1	164.50



Tip Cutters - angled, narrow head

Angled head for precision, reach and operator visibility.



Tip cutter flush cut 40°, relieved jaws for easier access, medium hard wire 0.6 mm, Cu 1.3 mm, 115mm, 68g



572E TIP CUTTERS

	U/LL III OUTLING		
*	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
	0043127076817	1	190.00
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		



Pliers Series 2400 MagicSense

Pliers for miniature and standard electronics Optimized ergonomically shaped handles for increased comfort Special tool steel, non-reflecting surface, ESD-safe



Needle nose pliers with smooth rounded jaws. very precise, 146mm

2411P PLIERS

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 2162 <mark>74</mark>	1	171.90









ACElite® Xcelite®

Originating from a tiny metalworking company in 1921, the WELLER XCELITE brand of precision hand tools has been a favourite of service technicians for over 75 years. It is now known throughout the electronics industry for its full line of high quality precision screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, cutters, interchangeable-blade sets, specialized tools and kits.

PRECISION KNIVES & BLADES

SCREWDRIVERS & NUTDRIVERS

PLIERS & CUTTERS

Knives

XN100 LIGHT DUTY KNIFE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 487681	6	7.05



• Designed for light duty cutting on paper, soft and light materials or wood

Light & Medium Duty Knife Set

XNS100 XN100 & XN200 + 10 BLADES

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 487742	6	35.40

- Designed for a wide range of cutting operations
- Contains 10 assorted blades
- XN100 designed for light duty cutting on paper, soft and lightweight materials
- XN200 designed for heavy paper and medium density materials



Blades for XN100

Material Number	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
XNB101	5-Standard blades General duty for cutting, carving and correcting stencils	● 487759	6	7.90
XNB103	5-Fine pointed blades For most detailed cutting and stripping	● 487766	6	7.90



Screwdrivers

XP600 6PC. PRECISION SLOTTED & PHILLIPS® SCREWDRIVER SET

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 157713	10	62.50

- Precision slotted and Phillips screwdriver set, ESD safe
- ESD safe to provide protection to ESD sensitive items
- Chrome-molybdenum vanadium steel blades provide superior strength
- Fast turning swivel caps provides optimum control for precise centreing
- Black oxide tips for longer wear life
- No-roll handle design keeps drivers from rolling off uneven surfaces
- Storage case provides a home and keeps drivers safe
- Phillips is a registered trademark of The Phillips Screw Co.





Precision Tools

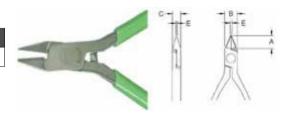
ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Pliers

MS545JVN SLIM LINE TAPERED HEAD CUTTER

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 311382	6	63.45

- Diagonal cutting pliers
- Slim line tapered head
- Flush cutting
- Features green cushion grips



170MN SHEARCUTTER - GENERAL PURPOSE

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
● 311016	6	34.65

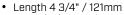
- Low profile, general purpose cutterSuperior blade by-pass shear cutting action
- Better cuts with half the effort
- · Greatly reduced mechanical shock delivered to the work
- 170M, 175M feature red grips
- 170D, 175D feature static-dissapative black grips
- 175M, 175D feature safety clips
- 170D, 175D especially hardened and plated
- Flush cuts soft wire up to 20 AWG (0.8mm)

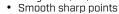


Tweezers

XHT434N GENERAL DUTY TWEEZER 4 1/2" / 115MM

APN/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
◆ 487636	6	22.60









TRADESMANS TOOL KITS

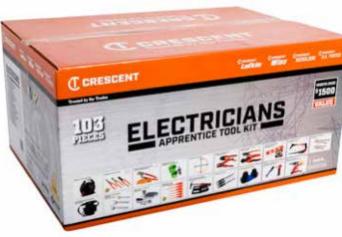
ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

The Apprentice Kits from Apex Tool Group represent great value for money, from reputable brands that you can trust. Each kit has a range of specially selected tools to suit the Apprentice Electrician and are available at two different price points and importantly qualify for government support for the apprentice. Apex Tool Group Apprentice kits are without doubt the most comprehensive kits on the market, offering "Market Leading" products preferred by the tradesman, such as Crescent Linesman's Pliers, Wiss Aviation Snips and Lufkin Measuring tapes, to name but a few.

The premium brands offered in the Apex Tool Group Apprentice kits include Crescent, Gearwrench, HK Porter, Lufkin, Nicholson, Plumb and Wiss. With the many Apprentice kits offered by Apex Tool Group, apprentices can be confident they are making a wise choice, knowing they are buying tools from a reputable supplier, backed by a quality guarantee and after sales service second to none.

Electricians Tool Kit - Large Kit





On.	The Time of	THE STREET
	C CRESCENT	11500
	ELECTRICIANS PLANS	
1	1 1 1 2 W 1 1 2	

Material No	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pk	\$ Price
CTKAE2N	103 piece kit	■ 002176	1	POA

- 103 piece kit
- Includes market leading 3800CTVN Crescent Linesman's Plier
- More than \$400 of extra value
- · Comprising leading brands, products chosen for Electricians

Material No.	Description	Qty
83147	16" TOOL BAG	1
0890CSJ	ELECTRICAL CABLE CUTTER	1
0890SMC	COMPACT CUTTER, CO-MOLD GRIP, SPRING	1
22015HNN	FILE SET, 3PC, W/ERGONOMIC HNDL, POUCHED	3
3800CHVN	200MM UNIVERSAL CUTTING PLIER 1000V	1
5428HVN	200MM H/DTY DIAGONAL PLIER 1000V	1
6547HVN	180MM LONG NOSE PLIER 1000V	1
AC26810	WRENCH SET, 6", 8", 10", ADJ, CHROME	3
CCC42	CUTTER CONDUIT 3MM TO 4MM	1
CCT10	CRIMPING TOOL 22 10AWG	1
CFT4	FISH TAPE ON FRAME 4M	1
CLPSETN	LOCK PLIER SET - 2 PIECE	2
CP1	PENCIL CARPENTER	12
CRLDLK	RELOAD DOWNLIGHT INSTALLATION KIT	5
CSD6HV	1000V SCREWDRIVER SET 6 PC DOUBLE BLISTER	6
CSWS13N	45 PC, 1/4" & 3/8" SOCKET SET	45
CVS600V	VOLTAGE TESTER 12V-600V	1
CWS1	STRIPPER WIRE SELF ADJUST	1
IELC127	ELECTRICIANS POUCH	1
LPPB	KNEE PROTECTOR PRO BLACK	1
M3RAU	M3R METALMASTER SNIP AUSTRALIA	1
ML200	MAGNA-LITE BUTANE TABLE TOP TORCH	1
NDWS	SAW DRYWALL	1
NPSHZ	HACKSAW PRO SERIES COMFORT GRIP	1
NT3QC12	TRIM KNIFE QUICK CHANGE 12	1
PCST4	4 PCE WOOD CHISEL SET TANG	4
PTM520	LEVEL PLAT TORP MAG 3V	1
R410CV	PLIER, TONGUE/GROOVE, V-JAW, 10"	1
MAV58M	MAVERICK TAPE MEASURE	1
SS20C	HAMMER CURVED CLAW	1
WB8100	TIE CABLE 200MM BK (100)	1

Tool Kits

ALL APN ■ AND UPC ● CODE NUMBERS SHOWN ARE PRECEDED BY THE MANUFACTURER APN OR UPC I.D. NUMBER ■ 9337103 6 ● 037103.

Electricians Tool Kit - Smaller Kit





Material No	Description	APN/UPC	Shelf Pk	\$ Price
CTKAE400	37 piece kit	■ 002879	1	POA

- 37 piece kit
- Comprising leading brands, products chosen for Electricians
- More than \$250 of additional value

Material No.	Description	Qty
0890CSJ	ELECTRICAL CABLE CUTTER	1
3800CHVN	200MM UNIVERSAL CUTTING PLIER 1000V	1
5428HVN	200MM H/DTY DIAGONAL PLIER 1000V	1
CCC42	CUTTER CONDUIT 3MM TO 4MM	1
CP1	PENCIL CARPENTER	12
CRLDLK	RELOAD DOWNLIGHT INSTALLATION KIT	5
CSD6HV	1000V SCREWDRIVER SET 6 PC DOUBLE BLISTER	6
CTB32P	TOOL BAG 32 POCKET	1
CVS600V	VOLTAGE TESTER 12V-600V	1
CWS1	STRIPPER WIRE SELF ADJUST	1
IELC127	ELECTRICIANS POUCH	1
NDWS	SAW DRYWALL	1
NT3QC12	TRIM KNIFE QUICK CHANGE 12	1
PTM520	LEVEL PLAT TORP MAG 3V	1
MAV58M	MAVERICK TAPE MEASURE	1
SS20C	HAMMER CURVED CLAW	1
WB8100	TIE CABLE 200MM BK (100)	1

TRADESMANS TOOL KITS

Gearwrench* Tool Sets feature carefully designed sets to fully equip you with the tools necessary to conquer the service and repair challenges in today's Automotive, Heavy Duty/Diesel, Machinery and Aviation fields.

Each tool set features innovations in speed, access and design; hallmarks that have established the Gearwrench* brand as a leader in quality, professional hand tools.

Each tool set also includes storage for sockets, wrenches, screwdrivers, and other tools to help promote efficient tool organisation.

For full specifications/sizes of the tools in each set, please refer to dedicated Gearwrench" catalogue available from our website www.gearwrench.com.au.

Tool Sets

89913 219 PC. COMBINATION TOOL KIT









+ TOOL CHE	ST, SAE/METI	RIC - 26"	SAE MM 6 12
AP	N/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 1	03226	1	POA
Set Includes:			
83159N	26" Chest 7 Drawe	rs	
83071N	1/4" Drive Sockets 8 A1 1/4" 120XP Ratchet; 3" Standard Sockets: 4, 5 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3, Deep Sockets: 7, 8, 9, 1 Bit Holder 3/8" Drive Sockets 6 A 3/8" 120XP Ratchet; 3' Standard Sockets: 10, 1 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16 Deep Sockets: 4, 15, 18	6", 10" Extensions, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm 8", 7/16", 1/2" 0, 11, 12, 13mm 8 1/4", 9/32", 0cessories, 6", 10" Extensions; 5/8", 13, 1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 3, 17, 18, 19, mm	Tray m 6 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"; /16" Spark Plug Sockets 21mm 6 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", //BM Adapter 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32mm
80100	Universal Joint, 1/4	" Drive	
80549	Universal Joint, 3/	3" Drive	
806000	Universal Joint, 1/2	?" Drive	
81307	1/2" Breaker Bar 19	5"	
81221	3/8" Breaker Bar 1	2"	
81013	1/4" Breaker Bar 5.	5"	
81217	4 Pc. Adapter Set 1/4" F x 3/8" M; 3/8" F	x 1/4" M; 3/8" F x 1/2" M; 1/2	2" F x 3/8" M
81925	14 Pc. Metric Wrenches 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm		
81924	14 Pc. SAE Wrenches 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"		
80066	Screwdriver; 1/4" x 6" S Slotted Screwdriver; # driver; #1 x 6" Phillips S Screwdriver; #3 x 6" P Mini Slotted Screwdrid	rewdriver; 3/16" x 6" Slotted Slotted Screwdriver; 5/16" x :0 x 2-1/2" Phillips Screwdriv :0 x 2-1/2" Phillips Screwdriver; 11/5mm N hillips Screwdriver; 1/5mm N ver; 2.5mm Mini Slotted Scr	ips Screwdriver; #2 x 4" Phillips Nini Slotted Screwdriver; 2.0mm
CHKLMBALL13	Crescent Metric Long Ball Hex Key Set		
CHKLABALL13	Crescent SAE Long	Ball Hex Key Set	
82403	3 Pc. Angled Tip Pr 12" x 3/8" Pry Bar with Bar with Angled Tip	y Bar Set Angled Tip; 17" x 3/8" Pry Ba	ar with Angled Tip; 25" x 1/2" Pry
84040	4 Pc. Mini Hook & F 3-1/8" Mini Full Hook; 3 3-1/8" Mini Offset Hool	3-1/8" 90 Degree Mini Hook;	3-1/8" Straight Mini Hook;
82103	4 Pc. Plier Set Tongue and Groove Pliers; Diagonal Cutting Pliers; Long Nose Pliers; Slip Joint Pliers		
C10SVN	Crescent 10" Locking Pliers		
AC28VS	Crescent 8" Adjustable Wrench		
82251	16oz Fibreglass Ba	II Pein Hammer	
85035	1/2" 9/16" SAF Socket	k MicroDriver™; 1/4" Drive So s (Ant): Amm, 10mm, 12mm	ocket Adapter; 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 14mm Metric Sockets (6pt); , Phillips; 3/32", 1/6", 5/32", 3/16", 2, #3 Bits, Square; 5/16", 3/8", 16" Bit, Torx"
80951	Universal Hacksaw	1	
NL526ME	8m Crescent Tape	Measure	



Tool Sets

Tool Sets continued

NL526ME

89914 235 PC. COMBINATION TOOL KIT + TOOL CHEST, SAF/METRIC - 26"









	PC. COMBINA ST, SAE/METI		SAE MM 6 12
АР	N/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ (113233	1	POA
Set Includes:			
83159N	26" Chest 7 Drawe	rs	
83071N	94 Pc. 1/4", 3/8" 6 1/4" Drive Sockets & At 1/4" 120XP Ratchet; 3" Standard Sockets: 4, 5 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3, Deep Sockets: 7, 8, 9, 1 Bit Holder 3/8" Drive Sockets & A 3/8" 120XP Ratchet; 3" Standard Sockets: 10, 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16 Deep Sockets 14, 15, 11 1/2" Drive Sockets & A 1/2" 120XP Ratchet; 3"	1/2" Drive EVA Socket Ccessories .6", 10" Extensions .5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13m .6", 7/16", 1/2" 0, 11, 12, 13mm 6 1/4", 9/32", .6cessories .6", 10" Extensions; 5/8", 13 .1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 3 .7/2" 3, 17, 18, 19mm ccessories .5", 10" Extensions; 1/2F X 3	m 6 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"; 1/16" Spark Plug Sockets 21mm 6 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16",
80100	Universal Joint, 1/4	l" Drive	
80549	Universal Joint, 3/	B" Drive	
806000	Universal Joint, 1/2	2" Drive	
81931	24 Pc. 6 Point Metr 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 10 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16",	ric and SAE Wrench Set 6, 17, 18, 19, 22mm 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4	in Roll ", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16"
819110	6 Pc. Metric Flex Fl 9 x 11mm, 10 x 12mm, 1	are Nut 3 x 14mm, 15 x 17mm, 16 x 18	3mm, 19 x 21mm
81910	5 Pc. Flex Flare Nut Non-Ratcheting Wrench Set 1/4" x 5/16", 3/8" x 7/16", 1/2" x 9/16", 5/8" x 11/16", 3/4" x 7/8"		
81904	10 Pc. Metric Stubby Non-Ratcheting Wrench Set 10mm to 19mm		
CHKLMBALL13	Crescent Metric Lo	ng Ball Hex Key Set	
CHKLABALL13	Crescent SAE Long	Ball Hex Key Set	
80060	#0 x 2-1/2" Pozidriv® S Screwdriver; #3 x 6" P Slotted Screwdriver; 1/	Set Phillips, Slotted, Po crewdriver; #1 x 3" Pozidriv ozidriv" Screwdriver; 1/8" x 3 4" x 4" Slotted Screwdriver; er; #2 x 4" Phillips Screwdriver	Screwdriver; #2 x 4" Pozidriv® 3" Slotted Screwdriver; 3/16" x 4" 5/16" x 6" Slotted Screwdriver; #1
8939	Shank Magnetic Bit Sh	r Handle - Red; 3-1/2" 1/4" S aft; 10" 1/4" Shank Magnetic hank Socket Shaft: 10" 1/4" S	hank Magnetic Bit Shaft; 6" 1/4" Bit Shaft; 3-1/2" 1/4" Shank Shank Socket Shaft; 6" 1/4" 30 Pc. Big Set in Case; 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Hex Bits; #0, #1, #2, #3 Phillips T-10, T-15, T-20, T-25, T-27, T-30,
82103	4 Pc. Plier Set Tongue and Groove Pli	ers; Diagonal Cutting Pliers;	Long Nose Pliers; Slip Joint Pliers
82136	7" External Snap R	ing Pliers	
82139	7" Internal Snap Ri	_=	
C10SVN	Crescent Locking F	Pliers	
82305	12 Pc. Punch and C Cold Chisel: 1/4" x 4-3/ Pin Punch: 3/32" x 4-3 5-1/2" x 5/16"; 3/8" x 5 x 3/8" Starter Punch; 8	hisel Set '4" x 14"; 3/8" x 5" x 5/16"; 1/ /4" x 5/16"; 1/8" x 5" x 5/16" i" Centre Punch; 1/8" x 8" x 3 3" x 4 1/2" x 5/16" Starter Pu	2" x 6" x 3/8"; 5/8" x 6-1/2" x 3/8"; ; 5/32" x 5-1/4" x 5/16"; 3/16" x 5/8" Long Taper Punch; 3/16" x 5" nch
81990	3 Pc. Adjustable W	rench Set, 6", 8" & 10"	
80951	Universal Hacksaw	1	
82251	16oz Fibreglass Ba	II Pein Hammer	
W812	General Purpose W	iss Scissors	
161D	Deluxe Feeler Gaug	je	
1260	Hi-Lo Voltage Teste	er	
ALL ECCAME			



8m Crescent Tape Measure

Tool Sets continued

89916 192 PC. COMBINATION TOOL KIT

+ TOOL TROLLEY, METRIC













- 26"			MM 6 (5
АР	N/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
■ 0	13257	1	POA
Set Includes:			
83155N	26" Trolley 7 Drawer	's	
80306	13 Pc. 1/4" Metric Sc 4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,		
80100	Universal Joint, 1/4"	Drive	
80549	Universal Joint, 3/8	" Drive	
806000	Universal Joint, 1/2"	' Drive	
81307	1/2" Breaker Bar 15"	•	
81221	3/8" Breaker Bar 12	"	
81013	1/4" Breaker Bar 5.5	"	
80304	13 Pc. 1/4" GPT Metri 4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1		
80560	14 Pc. 3/8" 12PT Me 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,		
80554	14 Pc. 3/8" 6PT Met 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,		
81101	2" Extension 1/4"		
81116	6" Extension 1/4"		
811170	10" Extension 1/4"		
81241	3" Extension 3/8"		
81242	6" Extension 3/8"		
81243	10" Extension 3/8"		
81217	4 Pc. Adapter Set 1/4" F x 3/8" M; 3/8" F x	1/4" M; 3/8" F x 1/2" M; 1/2	2" F x 3/8" M
80402	5/8" Spark Plug Socket, 3/8" Drive		
80403	13/16" Spark Plug Socket, 3/8" Drive		
81011F	1/4" Drive 84 Tooth Ratchet		
81211F	3/8" Drive 84 Tooth Ratchet		
81304F	1/2" Drive 84 Tooth	Ratchet	
807100	13 Pc. 1/2" Metric Sc 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19		
80704	10 Pc. 1/2" Metric De 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,		
81902	15 Pc. Metric Long P 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 1	attern Combo Wrench 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22mm	Set
81904	10 Pc. Metric Stubby 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,	Wrenches 18, 19mm	
80060	#0 x 2-1/2" Pozidriv® Sci Screwdriver; #3 x 6" Poz Slotted Screwdriver; 1/4'	iet Phillips, Slotted, Por rewdriver; #1 x 3" Pozidriv zidriv® Screwdriver; 1/8" x 3 ' x 4" Slotted Screwdriver; ; #2 x 4" Phillips Screwdriver;	© Screwdriver; #2 x 4" Pozidriv® 3" Slotted Screwdriver; 3/16" x 4" 5/16" x 6" Slotted Screwdriver; #1
CHKLMBALL13	Crescent Metric Lon	g Ball Hex Key Set	
CTKST8	Crescent 8 Piece Se	curity Torx Set	
82103	4 Pc. Plier Set Tongue and Groove Plier	s; Diagonal Cutting Pliers;	Long Nose Pliers; Slip Joint Pliers
C10SVN	Crescent 10" Lockin	g Pliers	
AC28VS	Crescent 8" Adjusta	ble Wrench	
82251	16oz Fibreglass Ball	Pein Hammer	
85035	35 Pc. Microdriver S 1/4" x 5/16" Double Box 1/2", 9/16" SAE Sockets 5/32", 7/32", 9/32", 1/4", 5/16" Bit, Hex; T20, 5/16" Bit, Slotted; 3/8", 5	MicroDriver™· 1///" Drive St	ocket Adapter; 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 14mm Metric Sockets (6pt); t, Phillips; 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 2, #3 Bits, Square; 5/16", 3/8", 16" Bit, Torx*
NL526ME	8m Crescent Tape M	easure	



Tool Sets

Tool Sets continued

89915 304 PC. COMBINATION TOOL KIT

+ TOOL CHEST & TROLLEY, SAE/+METRIC









- 26"	,		SAE MM 6 12
АР	N/UPC	Shelf Pack	\$ Price
= (13240	1	POA
Set Includes:			TOA
83159N	26" Chest 7 Drawer	<u> </u>	
83155N	26" Trolley 7 Drawe		
83071N		/2" Drive EVA Socket	Trav
GG7 IN	1/4" 120XP Ratchets 6 Act 1/4" 120XP Ratchet; 3", Standard Sockets: 4, 5, 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/6 Deep Sockets: 7, 8, 9, 10 Bit Holder 3/8" Drive Sockets 6 Ac 3/8" 120XP Ratchet; 3", Standard Sockets: 10, 11 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16" Deep Sockets: 14, 15, 16, 1/2" Drive Sockets 6 Act 1/2" 120XP Ratchet; 3",	zessories "", 10" Extensions 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13m ", 7/16", 1/2" , 11, 12, 13mm 6 1/4", 9/32", cessories 6", 10" Extensions; 5/8", 13, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, i7,76" 17, 18, 19mm 25, ", 10" Extensions; 1/2F X 3 ", 10" Extensions; 1/2F X 3	
80100	Universal Joint, 1/4'	' Drive	
80549	Universal Joint, 3/8	" Drive	
806000	Universal Joint, 1/2'	' Drive	
81307	1/2" Breaker Bar 15	"	
81221	3/8" Breaker Bar 12	"	
81013	1/4" Breaker Bar 5.5	5"	
80723	13 Pc. Torx Socket So		47 T FO T FF T OO
80322	6 Pc. 1/4" External 1	5, T-27, T-30, T-40, T-45, T-4 Torx Deep Socket Set	47, 1-50, 1-55, 1-60
80580	E-4, E-5, E-6, E-7, E-8, E 12 Pc. 3/8" Hex Bit I 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 1	Metric Socket Set	
80581		6AE Socket Set 1", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16'	", 7/32", 1/4",
81217	4 Pc. Adapter Set	1/4" M; 3/8" F x 1/2" M; 1/2	
819110	6 Pc. Metric Flex Fla		
81910	5 Pc. SAE Flex Flare 1/4" x 5/16", 3/8" x 7/16	Nut ', 1/2" x 9/16", 5/8" x 11/16"	, 3/4" x 7/8"
81925	14 Pc. Metric Wrenches 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm		
81924	14 Pc. SAE Wrenche 1.4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8",		6", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"
80066	20 Pc. Dual Material 1/4" x 1-1/2" Slotted Scr Screwdriver; 1/4" x 6" SI Slotted Screwdriver; #f driver; #1 x 6" Phillips Sh Screwdriver; #3 x 6" N Mini Slotted Screwdridy	Screwdriver Set ewdriver; 3/16" x 6" Slotted otted Screwdriver; 5/16" x 1x 2-1/2" Phillips Screwdriv crewdriver; #2 x 1-1/2" Phil illips Screwdriver; 1/5mm M er; 2.5mm Mini Slotted Scr illips Screwdriver; #1 Mini	Screwdriver; 1/4" x 4" Slotted 6" Slotted Screwdriver; 3/8" x 8"
CHKLMBALL13	Crescent Metric Lor	g Ball Hex Key Set	
CHKLABALL13	Crescent SAE Long	Ball Hex Key Set	
CHKST8	Crescent 8 Piece Se		
82150	4 Pc. 7" Internal/Ex External Snap Ring Plier Internal Snap Ring Plier	ternal Snap Ring Plier s: Straight, 90° s: Straight, 90°	Set
82103	4 Pc. Plier Set	_	Long Nose Pliers; Slip Joint Pliers
82403		Bar Set 12", 17", 25" Angled Tip; 17" x 3/8" Pry Ba Angled Tip	ar with Angled Tip;
81990	3 Pc. Adjustable Wro	ench Set 6", 8", 10"	
84040	4 Pc. Mini Hook & Pi 3-1/8" Mini Full Hook; 3- 3-1/8" Mini Offset Hook	ck Set 1/8" 90 Degree Mini Hook;	3-1/8" Straight Mini Hook;
82251	16oz Fibreglass Ball		
82253	32oz Fibreglass Bal	Pein Hammer	
80951 82305	Universal Hacksaw 12 Pc. Punch and Ch Cold Chisel: 1/4" x 4-3/4 Pin Punch: 3/32" x 4-3/ 5-1/2" x 5/16"; 3/8" x 5" x 3/8" Starter Punch: 8"	isel Set " x 14"; 3/8" x 5" x 5/16"; 1/ 4" x 5/16"; 1/8" x 5" x 5/16" Centre Punch; 1/8" x 8" x 3 x 4 1/2" x 5/16" Starter x	'2" x 6" x 3/8"; 5/8" x 6-1/2" x 3/8" ; 5/32" x 5-1/4" x 5/16"; 3/16" x 3/8" Long Taper Punch; 3/16" x 5" nch
85035	35 Dc Microdriver 9	et :	ocket Adapter; 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", ic Sockets (6pt); 5/32", 7/32", 2", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" Square; 5/16", 3/8", 5/16" Bit, rx®
NL526ME	8m Crescent Tape M		



Tool Sets continued

89920 503 PC. COMBINATION TOOL KIT + TOOL CHEST & TROLLEY, SAE/METRIC



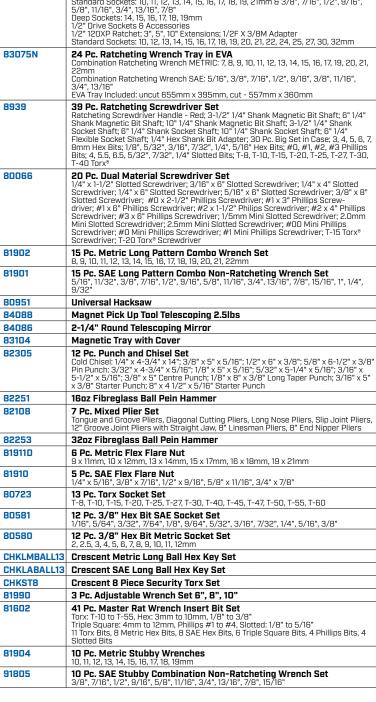












Tool Sets

Tool Sets continued

89920 503 PC. COMBINATION TOOL KIT

- + TOOL CHEST & TROLLEY, SAE/METRIC
- 42" Continued

Set Includes:	
80319	10 Pc. Metric 6 Pt Socket Set 10mm, 1/4" 6 3/8" Drive 3/8" Drive 6 Point 10mm: Flex Socket, Deep Metric Socket, Mid Length Metric Socket, Standard Metric Socket, 1/4" Drive 6 Point: Flex Socket 10mm, Flex Socket, Deep Metric Socket, Mid Length Metric Socket, Standard Metric Socket
80576	10 Pc. Metric 6 Pt Socket Set 12mm, 1/4" B 3/8" Drive 1/4" Drive 6 Point 12mm: Standard Metric Socket, Mid Length Metrick Socket, Deep Metric Socket, Flex Socket, 3/8" Drive 6 Point 12mm: Standard Metric Socket, Mid Length Metric Socket, Deep Metric Socket, Flex Socket
80945	5 Pc. Metric 6 Pt Socket Set 14mm, 3/8" Drive 3/8" Drive 6 Point 14mm: Standard Metric Socket, Mid Length Metric Socket, Deep Metric Socket, Flex Socket
83133	Multi Purpose Flex Led Light
82150	4 Pc. 7" Internal/External Snap Ring Plier Set External Snap Ring Pliers: Straight, 90° Internal Snap Ring Pliers: Straight, 90°
840000	7 Pc. Hook & Pick Set 5" Cotter Pin Puller; 4" Hose Pick Puller; 4-1/2" Awl; 3-1/8" Mini Full Hook; 3-1/8" 90 Degrees Mini Hook; 3-1/8" Straight Mini Hook; 3-1/8" Mini Offset Hook
84040	4 Pc. Mini Hook & Pick Set 3-1/8" Mini Full Hook; 3-1/8" 90 Degree Mini Hook; 3-1/8" Straight Mini Hook; 3-1/8" Mini Offset Hook
86991	Fender Cover
3886	40 Pc. Metric Ratchet Tap and Die Drive Tool Set Medium Tap and Die Ratcheting 'T' Wrench; Small Tap Adapter; Medium Tap Adapter; Medium Hex Die Adapter, Sliding "T" for adapters; Thread gauge; #5 Screwdriver. Taps: 3 x .50 taper, 3 x .60 taper, 4 x .70 taper, 4 x .75 taper, 5 x .80 taper, 5 x .90 taper, 6 x 1.00 taper, 7 x 1.00 taper, 8 x 1.25 plug, 9 x 1.00 plug, 9 x 1.25 plug, 10 x 1.50 plug, 11 x 1.50 plug, 12 x 1.50 plug, 12 x 1.75 plug Hex Dies: 3 x .60, 4 x .70, 4 x .75, 5 x .80, 5 x .90, 6 x .100, 7 x 1.00, 8 x 1.25, 9 x 1.00, 9 x 1.25, 10 x 1.25, 10 x 1.50, 11 x 1.50, 12 x 1.50, 12 x 1.51, 1/8 - 2B8SP
82100	5 Pc. Mixed Mini Pliers Set Diagonal Cutting Mini Pliers, Long Nose Mini Pliers, Needle Nose Mini Pliers, End Cutting Nipper Mini Pliers, Flat Nose Mini Pliers
85035	35 Pc. Microdriver Set 1/4" x 5/16" Double Box MicroDriver™; 1/4" Drive Socket Adapter; 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" SAE Sockets (6pt); 8, 10, 12, 14mm Metric Sockets (6pt); 5/32", 7/32", 9/32", 1/4" Bit, Slotted; #1, #2, #3 Bit, Phillips; 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" Bit, Hex; T20, T25, T30, T40 Bit, Torx*, #2, #3 Bits, Square; 5/16", 3/8", 5/16" Bit, Slotted; 3/8", 5/16" Bit, Hex; T45, T50, 5/16" Bit, Torx*
81013	1/4" Breaker Bar 5.5"
81221	3/8" Breaker Bar 12"
81307	1/2" Breaker Bar 15"
81205	10 Pc. Universal Adapter Set Universal Joint 1/4" Dr, 3/8" Dr, Impact Universal Joint 1/4" Dr, 3/8" Dr, 1/2" Dr. 1/4" F x 3/8" M 81354 1/2" F x 3/8" M, 3/8" x 1/4" M 81355 1/2" F x 3/4" M, 3/8" F x 1/2" M



ADDITIONAL GEARWRENCH TOOL KITS CAN BE FOUND ON WEBSITE www.gearwrench.com.au



Crescent® Pivot Pro Pliers



Crescent® - Code Red™ Adjustable Pry Bar DB16 & DB24



Crescent® Ratcheting Adjustable Wrench ATR28



HK Porter® 18" Powerlink™ Center Cut Bolt Cutter 0090MCD & 0190MCD



Wiss® Safety Knife [WKAR1]



Crescent® - Code Red™ -Nail Pulling Pliers NP11



Crescent® Indexing Bull bar 44" DKB44X



HK Porter® Indexing Rebar Benders RB4, RB5 & RB6



Wiss® Scissors



Crescent® New Driver Program [Phillips, Slotted, Nutdriver, Torx[™]and Hex]



Crescent® - Code Red™ Indexing Pry Bar DB18X & DB30X



HK Porter® Compact Bolt Cutter 10890SMC

ATG Merchandiser Stands



Requirements for supply of merchandisers are as follows:

HAMMERTONE STANDS

(2200 x 900 x 450mm deep)

- Choice of Crescent, Gearwrench, Lufkin, Weller or Wiss Headers
- Stock order to the value of \$750 required. Order form is available upon request
- Please specify the brand header your customer requires: i.e. Lufkin, Crescent, Gearwrench, Weller and Wiss - all are available.



LUFKIN PENCIL MERCHANDISER

LPENMERCH



LUFKIN TAPE MERCHANDISER

· 100018AU

HARDWARE PRICE LIST EXCLUDING G.S.T. RR 10/2018

The prices shown are recommended and exclusive of G.S.T. Net prices can be derived by applying your appropriate discount, unless otherwise authorised by Apex Tool Group Pty. Limited, Albury NSW and are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to acceptance by the factory in Albury. Orders are accepted only on the basis of prices ruling on the date of shipment, unless otherwise agreed.

Credit Claim

Claims for shortages, breakages, etc., must be made within 14 days on receipt of goods.

All orders will be shipped CPT Carriage Paid to destination, or as negotiated.

Small Order Charge

For orders of less than \$250.00 excluding GST an order processing charge of \$20.00 + GST will apply. Back orders and spare parts are exempt from this condition.

Finish

We reserve the right to furnish, without notice, whatever finish is available regardless of catalogue descriptions.

Trading Terms

Payment received within 30 days of the last day of the month in which the invoice was raised. Cash discounts 2% for Payment by cheque or E.F.T. (exluding credit card) received within 10 days of the last day of the month in which the invoice was raised.

Minimum Annual Spend

To maintain an account with Apex Tool Group Pty. Limited, a minimum annual spend of \$5,000 excluding GST, is required each year. Should sales fall below this amount in any one calendar year, you will be given the opportunity to discuss your situation with Apex Tool Group and to increase your sales over the following 6 month period. Should this not occur, your account will be closed at Apex's discretion.

Rebates

All rebates are dependent on the recipients account being conducted as per our Terms and Conditions.

Freight

Chargeable freight to the customer will be prepaid and charged on our invoice.

Product Returns

All returns of Apex Tool Group products should be to the factory, via our specified carrier.

Apex Tool Group Pty. Limited 519 Nurigong Street Albury NSW 2640

Goods Returned Under Warranty

Postal or freight charges via our specified carrier both to the factory and on return will be for the account of Apex Tool Group.

Goods Returned for Repair

Postal or freight charges to the factory will be for customers account and return charges will be for account of Apex Tool Group.

Goods Returned for Credit

Any Apex Tool Group product may only be returned with written permission of Apex Tool Group Albury. All products must be new, of current design and in a resaleable condition. Credit will then be issued at the original purchase price, less a 15% handling service fee.

Apex Tool Group Pty. Limited A.B.N. 50 002 965 826 PO Box 366, 519 Nurigong Street Albury NSW 2640 Australia (02) 6058 0300, 6021 5511 Sales (02) 6021 6666

Stock Adjustment Policy

All requests to return merchandise must be approved by Apex Tool Group. An offsetting order of equivalent value must accompany the request for stock adjustment. An offsetting order must be for standard price listed items at current prices and standard terms (no promotions, specials, dating orders, contract items or merchandisers). Proof of purchase must be established on all items.

Apex Tool Group will not accept the return of a product as part of a stock adjustment return which was not originally purchased from Apex Tool Group. The price shown on the Request for Return must coincide with the price list in effect at the time of original supply. The inclusion of a copy of the original Apex Tool Group invoice on which the item was shipped, will expedite the processing of the adjustment. Inventory adjustments will be credited at the actual cost paid by the distributor as determined by proof of purchase, going back one year. A 15% handling service fee will be assessed.

After authorisation is received, all returns must be shipped to the Albury factory, freight prenaid.

All returned products must have been purchased within the last 6 months prior to return and be of current design and finish, in current production, and must be in a resaleable condition upon receipt at the Albury factory. Any returned products which are not in a resaleable condition will not be accepted and the distributor will be notified for disposition.

Returns will not be allowed for special made to order items.

Individually packed items must be in the original factory-sealed package when returned.

Limited Lifetime Guarantee

Apex warrants to each original customer of products sold by Apex that such products (excluding the product categories set forth below) are, at the time of delivery to the customer, free of material and workmanship defects, provided that no warranty is made with respect to: (a) any product which has been modified, disassembled and/or reassembled or altered in any way or

improperly installed; (b) any product which has, in Apex's judgment, been subject to negligence, misuse, abuse, accident, improper storage or damage during shipment; (c) any product which has not been operated and maintained in accordance with normal practice and in conformity with recommendations and published specifications of Apex; and (d) any products which have been serviced or repaired by anyone other than an authorized repair center of Apex or modified by anyone other than Apex. Normal wear and tear is also excluded.

Product Exceptions to the Standard Limited Lifetime Warranty:

- · Tool Boxes, Standard Chucks and Accessories, Bits, Bit Sockets, Torque Products. Soldering and De-Soldering Products are warranted only for one (1) year from date of Buyer acceptance. Tool trolleys and tool chests are not designed to be used on vehicles (trucks, utes etc.) and doing so renders the warranty void.
- · Weller products are warranted as follows:
- Butane gas powered products 1 year
- Electric soldering irons and stations -1 to 2 years.
- · Accuracy standards for calibration on Torque Products are warranted for 90 days from date of buyer acceptance. Torque Product components are subject to normal wear through use and replacement thereof is the responsibility of the Customer.
- · Laser levels are warranted for a period of either 2 or 5 years, depending on the product. Please refer to the user manual or customer service for specifics.

Product meeting warranty criteria will be repaired or replaced subject to Apex's sole discretion.

These warranties set forth herein are the sole warranties applicable to Products and is in lieu of all other warranties, whether express, implied or statutory. Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. The implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are specifically excluded.

Remedies: Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for breach of this Warranty is, at the option of Apex, repair or replacement of the defective product.

Claims should be returned, with proof of purchase, to the place of purchase or returned prepaid to the address below. Repaired or replacement goods will be returned at our cost.

Apex Tool Group Pty Limited

519 Nurigong Street, Albury NSW 2640, AUSTRALIA PH: [02] 60580300 apextoolaus@apextoolgroup.com www.apextoolgroup.com.au

Recommended Prices

The prices set out or referred to herein are recommended prices only and there is no obligation to comply with the recommendation.

PRICES HEREIN DO NOT INCLUDE G.S.T.

APEX TOOL GROUP - CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Phone: 02 6021 6666

E-Mail: alburysales@apextoolgroup.com

HEAD OFFICE **Apex Tool Group Pty Ltd** 519 Nurigong Street ALBURY NSW 2640 Phone: 02 6058 0300 Email: apextoolaus@apextoolgroup.com

PO Box 366 **ALBURY NSW 2640** Fax: 02 6021 7403

REGIONAL SALES TEAM & AGENTS

NSW

JAMES BOGHOS

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0417 028 221

james.boghos@apextoolgroup.com

SEAN CHRISTIE

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0418 474 949

sean.christi@apextoolgroup.com

ADAM FLOOD

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0418 478 086

adam.flood@apextoolgroup.com

Web: www.apextoolgroup.com.au

QLD

GIL TROMBETTA

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0418 475 804

gil.trombetta@apextoolgroup.com

LANCE WARREN

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0417 028 088

lance.warren@apextoolgroup.com

RAYMOND CHRISTENSEN

TAMBAR PTY LTD Phone: 07 4774 5124 Fax: 07 4774 5292 Mobile: 0418 771 098 tambar@austarnet.com.au

LISA COTTON

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0419 293 611 lisa.cotton@apextoolgroup.com GLENN MURRAYLEE

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0418 471 297

glenn.murraylee@apextoolgroup.com

ADREW ZAMMIT

Sales Supervisor Mobile: 0428 439 791

andrew.zammit@apextoolgroup.com

BRETT RAPONI

Regional Manager Mobile: 0419 293 909

brett.raponi@apextoolgroup.com

GRAHAM DOOLAN

IVAN PRETORIUS

L & J PRETORIUS PTY LTD

Phone: 03 6344 2686

Mobile: 0438 131 669 ivan@precons.com

Fax: 03 6344 7220

Mobile: 0418 476 179

graham.doolan@apextoolgroup.com

Sales Supervisor

CHRIS HERMAN

Regional Manager Mobile: 0419 295 033

chris.herman@apextoolgroup.com

TERRITORY HARDWARE AGENCIES

NOLAN CALDWELL Phone: 0418 892 371 nolan@tha-nt.com.au

ARSHAD DAUD MIDLINK MARKETING 19 Ackland Street, Vatuwaqa, SUVA, FIJI

Phone: (+679) 338 6300 Fax: (+679) 338 6290 Mobile: (+679) 992 9227 midlink@connect.com.fj

TAS

JAMES MCLELLAN Accent Tools Ltd Business Manager – Hand tools Mobile: 064 21194 0671 James@accent-tools.co.nz

Apex Tool Group NZ - Customer Support Sales Phone: 0800 831 687

Sales Email: alburysales@apextoolgroup.com

FABIAN GIULIANO

Key Account Manager Mobile: 0437 542 496

fabian.giuliano@apextoolgroup.com

BRIAN KIDD

National Account Manager Mobile: 0419 289 557 brian.kidd@apextoolgroup.com PETER HANNAN

Key Account Manager Mobile: 0419 282 426 peter.hannan@apextoolgroup.com MICHAEL MANNING

Field Sales Manager Mobile: 0448 063 489

michael.manning@apextoolgroup.com







Apex Tool Group Pty Limited 519 Nurigong Street, Albury NSW 2640, AUSTRALIA Tel: Sales (02) 6021 6666 Fax: Sales 1800 021 940 alburysales@apextoolgroup.com